

BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY



Monthly Budget Statement FOR THE MONTH ENDING MAY 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT

1. Mayor's Report	2
2. Resolutions	2 - 3
3. Executive Summary	4 - 6
4. In-year budget statement tables	7 - 13

PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

5. Debtors analysis	14
6. Creditors analysis	14
7. Investment portfolio analysis	15
8. Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure	16 - 19
9. Expenditure on councillor and board members allowances and employee benefits	20-21
10. Capital programme performance	22 - 29
11. Material variances to the SDBIP	30
12. Annexure A: Compliance with the conditions for Municipal Debt Relief.....	30
13. Municipal Manager's quality certification.....	31

PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT

1. Mayor's Report

1.1 In-Year Report – Monthly Budget Statement

1.1.1 Implementation of the budget in accordance with the SDBIP

No comments for May 2025.

1.1.2 Financial problems or risks facing the municipality

The current financial position of the municipality remains under pressure. The Western Cape Provincial Government approved an intervention in Beaufort West Municipality in terms of section 139(5) of the Constitution. A mandatory Financial Recovery Plan (FRP) was approved and are now being implemented. Directors are urged to identify and promote effectiveness and efficiencies within their respective directorates and to keep their expenditure within the approved budget.

1.1.3 Other relevant information

An adjustments budget was tabled in Council during February 2025 and was approved. This report contains the adjustments budget figures.

2. Resolutions

IN-YEAR REPORT 2024/2025

This is the report will be presented to Council at their next meeting:

RECOMMENDATION:

- a) That Council notes the monthly budget statement and any supporting documentation for May 2025;
- b) The compliance / non-compliance emanating from the municipality's debt relief self-assessment as well as the Provincial Treasury's independent assessment set-out in Section 12 of Annexure A;

- c) The remedial actions necessary and / or undertaken to improve the municipality's monthly compliance in terms of the Debt relief Conditions set-out in **Section 12.7 of Annexure A**; and
- d) The balance of the bulk Eskom and water accounts and the municipality's reconciliation of these accounts as set-out in **Section 12.6 of Annexure A**.

3. Executive Summary

3.1 Introduction

Section 71 of the MFMA states that the Accounting Officer of a Municipality must by no later than 10 working days after the end of each month submit to the mayor of the Municipality and the relevant Provincial Treasury in the prescribe format on the state of the Municipality's budget.

This report presents the current state of the budget implementation and reasons for variances and possible action to be taken.

3.2 Consolidated performance

3.2.1 Against annual budget

Total Revenue

The total revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) year-to-date accrued amounted to R 355,968 million at the end of May 2025. This was R 99,158 million or 22% below the year-to-date budget of R 455,126 million at the end of May 2025. Other revenue items are expected to increase as the year progress. Another revenue item that affected the performance of May was the fines, penalties and forfeits that was R 60,191 million or 83% below the year-to-date target R 72,863 million. This relate specifically to traffic fines and the iGRAP 1 treatment of traffic fines. The municipality is currently participating in the municipal debt relief programme of National Treasury. The 25,587 million other gains relate to the first third write-off over a three year period. The municipality received the approval letter from National Treasury about the first third write-off. The transaction will be processed on the financial system once the write-off appear on the Bulk Eskom account of the municipality. This also affected the year to date performance negatively by R 23,452 million.

The transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) year-to-date amounted to R 20,891 million at the end of May 2025. This was R 4,853 million below the year-to-date adjusted target of R 25,744 million at the end of May 2025. The capital expenditure projects that will be financed by grants will be concluded during the month of June 2025, transfers and subsidies - capital revenue are than expected to increase in the last month of the 2024/25 financial year.

Refer to Table C4 for more detail on revenue by source.

Operating expenditure by type

The year to date total operational expenditure at the end of May 2025 amounted to R 347,396 million. This was R 105,543 million or 23% below year-to-date budget projections for May 2025. Although year-to-date expenditure is lower than expected at the end of May, expenditure is expected to increase as the financial year progress. The variance in debt impairment and irrecoverable debts written off relate to traffic fines and the treatment of traffic fines in terms of iGRAP 1.

Refer to Table C4 for further details on expenditure by type.

Capital expenditure

Council approved a capital budget amounting to R 25,575 million for the 2024/2025 financial year. The capital budget was adjusted upwards by R 4,738 million to R 30,313 million with the February adjustments budget. The year to date capital expenditure amounted to R 21,060 or 69% of the approved adjusted budget at the end of May 2025. The capital budget is mostly funded from national and provincial grant allocations and as a result the expenditure is driven by the timing when the funding are received by the municipality. At the end of March 2025 most of the national and provincial grant were received as well as most of the supply chain process were concluded. The majority of capital projects will be completed in last month of June.

Refer to Table C5 and SC12 for more detail on capital expenditure.

Cash flows

The municipality started the month of May with a positive net cash position of R 390,665.84 and an investment balance of R 36,147,525.76 million. The net cash position at the end of May 2025 amounted to R 9,142,545.89 positive as per bank statement and the investment balance amounted to R 28,432,261.94.

Refer to Table C7 for more detail on cash flows.

3.3 Material variances from SDBIP

No comments for May 2025.

3.4 Remedial or corrective steps

- Revenue should be improved by fully implementing the adopted credit control and debt collection policies of the municipality as well as the revenue improvement initiatives outlined in the Financial Recovery Plan;
- Limit non-priority spending and implement stringent cost-containment measures;
- Reducing budget spent on cost of employment, specifically overtime and standby cost.

4. In-year budget statement tables

4.1 Monthly budget statements

4.1.1 Table C1 s71 Monthly Budget Statement Summary

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M11 May									
Description	2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25							
	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									
Financial Performance									
Property rates	46,614	55,152	54,712	4,982	50,347	50,153	194	0%	54,712
Service charges	107,695	182,465	204,710	14,814	172,177	187,651	(15,474)	-8%	204,710
Investment revenue	2,684	2,221	1,801	30	2,294	2,429	(135)	-6%	1,801
Transfers and subsidies - Operational	114,189	102,942	108,014	1,645	101,307	99,013	2,295	0	108,014
Other own revenue	134,252	156,649	127,265	2,485	29,843	115,881	(86,038)	-74%	127,265
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	405,433	499,429	496,501	23,956	355,968	455,126	(99,158)	-22%	499,429
Employee costs	124,332	138,817	134,446	10,526	118,959	123,244	(4,285)	-3%	134,446
Remuneration of Councillors	6,018	7,133	6,892	558	6,130	6,318	(188)	-3%	6,892
Depreciation and amortisation	26,493	29,266	29,266	0	21,950	26,827	(4,877)	-18%	29,266
Interest	11,717	1,847	2,606	483	1,322	2,389	(1,067)	-45%	2,606
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	107,283	130,821	138,316	8,754	102,102	126,790	(24,688)	-19%	138,316
Transfers and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	136,803	141,513	182,596	4,891	96,933	167,371	(70,438)	-42%	182,596
Total Expenditure	412,646	449,398	494,123	25,211	347,396	452,939	(105,543)	-23%	494,123
Surplus/(Deficit)	(7,214)	50,031	2,379	(1,255)	8,572	2,188	6,384	292%	2,379
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	15,945	26,171	28,084	824	20,891	25,744	(4,853)	-19%	28,084
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	9,017	76,202	30,463	(430)	29,463	27,932	1,531	5%	30,463
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	9,017	76,202	30,463	(430)	29,463	27,932	1,531	5%	30,463
Capital expenditure & funds sources									
Capital expenditure	15,307	25,575	30,313	833	21,060	27,497	(6,438)	-23%	30,313
Capital transfers recognised	14,117	22,757	24,334	749	18,198	22,074	(3,877)	-18%	24,334
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	1,190	2,818	5,979	84	2,862	5,423	(2,561)	-47%	5,979
Total sources of capital funds	15,307	25,575	30,313	833	21,060	27,497	(6,438)	-23%	30,313
Financial position									
Total current assets	82,276	202,574	89,050		122,302				89,050
Total non current assets	452,613	452,782	457,141		452,938				457,141
Total current liabilities	137,020	148,918	60,405		130,568				60,405
Total non current liabilities	83,952	86,953	141,406		101,319				141,406
Community wealth/Equity	313,917	419,465	344,380		343,352				344,380
Cash flows									
Net cash from (used) operating	18,222	62,645	26,602	(310)	9,158	24,385	15,227	62%	26,602
Net cash from (used) investing	(16,016)	(25,575)	(30,313)	-	2,825	(27,787)	(30,612)	110%	(30,313)
Net cash from (used) financing	(1,182)	(1,102)	(1,181)	-	(382)	(1,083)	(891)	64%	(1,181)
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end	15,883	55,968	10,951	(310)	29,760	11,359	(18,401)	-162%	10,951
Debtors & creditors analysis	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total
Debtors Age Analysis									
Total By Income Source	20,390	5,891	4,810	4,179	3,996	3,884	3,864	157,605	204,619
Creditors Age Analysis									
Total Creditors	8,417	282	194	353	-	154	4,548	114,706	128,655

4.1.2 Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (standard classification)

This table reflects the operating budget (Financial Performance) in the standard classifications which are the Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions. These are used by National Treasury to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes, regardless of the unique organizational structures used by the different institutions.

The main functions are Governance and administration; Community and public safety; Economic and environmental services; and Trading services. It is for this reason that Financial Performance is reported in standard classification, Table C2, and by municipal vote, Table C3.

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M11 May										
Description	Ref	2023/24 Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	Budget Year 2024/25				
R thousands	1					YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
Revenue - Functional										
<i>Governance and administration</i>		153,526	133,492	206,512	8,859	117,193	189,303	(72,110)	-38%	206,512
Executive and council		11,946	18,170	18,210	23	17,210	16,692	517	3%	18,210
Finance and administration		141,580	115,323	188,062	8,836	99,834	172,381	(72,547)	-42%	188,062
Internal audit		-	-	250	-	149	229	(80)	-35%	250
<i>Community and public safety</i>		39,114	91,729	38,649	2,309	26,332	35,428	(9,096)	-26%	38,649
Community and social services		7,561	9,820	10,121	962	7,569	9,277	(1,708)	-18%	10,121
Sport and recreation		2,530	5,612	6,551	486	5,831	6,005	(174)	-3%	6,551
Public safety		27,952	74,770	21,887	861	12,931	20,063	(7,132)	-36%	21,887
Housing		1,071	1,527	90	-	-	83	(83)	-100%	90
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Economic and environmental services</i>		8,086	1,411	1,845	98	1,181	1,691	(510)	-30%	1,845
Planning and development		1,859	1,411	1,845	98	1,181	1,691	(510)	-30%	1,845
Road transport		6,207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Trading services</i>		220,957	298,968	277,580	13,514	232,154	254,449	(22,294)	-9%	277,580
Energy sources		126,585	162,552	161,138	8,879	128,349	147,708	(19,359)	-13%	161,138
Water management		36,921	54,182	40,963	1,563	36,052	37,549	(1,497)	-4%	40,963
Waste water management		32,556	43,353	40,717	1,899	35,215	37,324	(2,108)	-6%	40,717
Waste management		24,895	38,581	34,764	1,173	32,537	31,867	670	2%	34,764
Other	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue - Functional	2	421,683	525,800	524,586	24,781	376,559	480,870	(104,012)	-22%	524,586
Expenditure - Functional										
<i>Governance and administration</i>		140,140	106,415	121,842	8,022	130,803	111,890	18,913	17%	121,842
Executive and council		18,676	22,910	25,741	2,334	37,229	23,597	13,632	58%	25,741
Finance and administration		120,161	84,056	94,476	5,584	91,956	88,803	3,153	6%	94,476
Internal audit		1,302	1,449	1,626	104	1,418	1,490	(72)	-5%	1,626
<i>Community and public safety</i>		64,104	102,144	97,600	3,194	38,821	89,464	(50,643)	-57%	97,600
Community and social services		12,868	13,163	11,836	875	10,357	10,850	(493)	-5%	11,836
Sport and recreation		9,544	9,527	9,299	640	7,363	8,524	(1,161)	-14%	9,299
Public safety		38,567	76,519	75,094	1,589	19,813	68,838	(49,024)	-71%	75,094
Housing		2,124	2,936	1,371	110	1,288	1,252	36	3%	1,371
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Economic and environmental services</i>		29,994	31,658	32,917	1,810	26,085	30,169	(4,084)	-14%	32,917
Planning and development		11,787	9,850	10,179	522	7,935	9,326	(1,390)	-15%	10,179
Road transport		18,207	21,807	22,738	1,288	18,150	20,843	(2,694)	-13%	22,738
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Trading services</i>		178,409	207,183	241,763	12,188	151,887	221,618	(69,729)	-31%	241,763
Energy sources		109,909	135,228	153,204	8,433	104,342	140,437	(36,095)	-26%	153,204
Water management		30,881	37,062	41,243	2,119	28,474	37,806	(9,332)	-25%	41,243
Waste water management		19,550	16,697	23,308	643	8,536	21,366	(12,830)	-60%	23,308
Waste management		18,089	18,196	24,007	991	10,535	22,006	(11,472)	-52%	24,007
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	412,646	449,398	484,123	25,211	347,396	452,939	(105,543)	-23%	484,123
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		9,017	76,202	30,463	(430)	29,463	27,932	1,531	5%	30,463

4.1.3 Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

The operating expenditure budget is approved by Council on the municipal vote level. The municipal votes reflect the organizational structure of the municipality which is made up of the following directorates: Municipal Manager; Corporate Services; Financial Services; Infrastructure Services and Community Services.

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M11 May										
Vote Description	Ref	2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
									%	
R thousands										
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		8,725	9,073	9,799	18	8,345	8,983	(637)	-7.1%	9,799
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		204,212	262,795	246,762	12,981	202,048	226,198	(24,150)	-10.7%	246,762
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		13,565	19,144	20,258	1,120	17,693	18,570	(877)	-4.7%	20,258
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		127,205	102,362	172,739	8,116	86,067	158,345	(72,277)	-45.6%	172,739
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		67,957	132,225	75,027	2,547	62,705	68,775	(6,070)	-8.8%	75,027
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	421,663	525,600	524,586	24,781	376,859	480,870	(104,012)	-21.6%	524,586
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		8,335	7,544	7,632	1,116	23,677	6,997	16,680	238.4%	7,632
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		240,141	230,051	260,818	13,557	174,608	239,078	(64,470)	-27.0%	260,818
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		43,412	49,555	51,429	3,663	36,818	47,143	(10,325)	-21.9%	51,429
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		43,091	48,007	57,849	3,222	67,789	53,029	14,760	27.8%	57,849
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		77,666	114,241	116,394	3,654	44,504	106,691	(62,187)	-58.3%	116,394
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	412,646	449,398	494,123	25,211	347,396	452,939	(105,543)	-23.3%	494,123
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	9,017	76,202	30,463	(431)	29,463	27,932	1,531	5.5%	30,463

4.1.4 Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M11 May										
Description	Ref	2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands										
Revenue										
Exchange Revenue										
Service charges - Electricity		66,275	120,473	140,321	10,032	117,371	128,628	(11,256)	-9%	140,321
Service charges - Water		10,977	20,853	29,865	2,253	25,831	27,376	(1,545)	-6%	29,865
Service charges - Waste Water Management		19,654	24,740	22,104	1,623	18,587	20,262	(1,676)	-8%	22,104
Service charges - Waste management		10,788	16,399	12,420	905	10,388	11,385	(997)	-9%	12,420
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		675	942	942	62	698	864	(165)	-19%	942
Agency services		1,356	1,766	1,601	2	1,636	1,467	168	11%	1,601
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables		9,075	11,992	10,222	781	8,318	9,370	(1,052)	-11%	10,222
Interest from Current and Non Current Assets		2,684	2,221	2,650	30	2,294	2,429	(135)	-6%	2,650
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets		1,715	2,022	1,801	116	1,018	1,651	(633)	-38%	1,801
Licence and permits		219	316	248	4	152	227	(75)	-33%	248
Operational Revenue		2,437	1,351	1,764	228	1,540	1,617	(77)	-5%	1,764
Non-Exchange Revenue										
Property rates		46,614	55,152	54,712	4,982	50,347	50,153	194	0%	54,712
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		75,692	73,189	79,486	919	12,671	72,863	(60,191)	-83%	79,486
Licence and permits		170	203	188	5	135	172	(37)	-22%	188
Transfers and subsidies - Operational		114,189	102,942	108,014	1,645	101,307	99,013	2,295	2%	108,014
Interest		3,211	3,449	3,449	257	2,777	3,161	(384)	-12%	3,449
Fuel Levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue		39,467	35,832	1,128	107	894	1,034	(140)	-14%	1,128
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Gains		234	25,587	25,587	3	3	23,455	(23,452)	-100%	25,587
Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		405,433	499,429	496,501	23,956	355,968	455,126	(99,158)	-22%	496,501
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs		124,332	138,817	134,446	10,526	118,959	123,244	(4,285)	-3%	134,446
Remuneration of councillors		6,018	7,133	6,892	558	6,130	6,318	(188)	-3%	6,892
Bulk purchases - electricity		90,529	105,318	108,170	7,220	86,835	99,156	(12,321)	-12%	108,170
Inventory consumed		16,754	25,503	30,146	1,534	15,267	27,634	(12,367)	-45%	30,146
Debt impairment		23,055	75,382	31,250	-	613	28,646	(28,033)	-96%	31,250
Depreciation and amortisation		26,493	29,266	29,266	0	21,950	26,827	(4,877)	-18%	29,266
Interest		11,717	1,847	2,606	483	1,322	2,389	(1,067)	-45%	2,606
Contracted services		26,247	27,528	34,022	1,587	21,284	31,183	(9,899)	-32%	34,022
Transfers and subsidies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irrecoverable debts written off		52,235	-	60,660	-	24,628	55,605	(30,978)	-56%	60,660
Operational costs		32,888	38,604	56,664	3,296	50,401	51,837	(1,536)	-3%	56,664
Losses on Disposal of Assets		1,419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses		959	-	-	8	8	-	8	#DIV/0!	-
Total Expenditure		412,646	449,398	494,123	25,211	347,396	452,939	(105,543)	-23%	494,123
Surplus/(Deficit)		(7,214)	50,031	2,379	(1,255)	8,572	2,188	6,384	0	2,379
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		15,945	26,171	28,084	824	20,891	25,744	(4,853)	(0)	28,084
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		9,017	76,202	30,463	(430)	29,463	27,932	1,531	0	30,463
Income Tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		9,017	76,202	30,463	(430)	29,463	27,932	1,531	0	30,463
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		9,017	76,202	30,463	(430)	29,463	27,932	1,531	0	30,463
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		9,017	76,202	30,463	(430)	29,463	27,932	1,531	0	30,463

4.1.5 Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, standard classification and funding)

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M11 May										
Vote Description	Ref	2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Multi-Year expenditure appropriation	2									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		5,867	6,480	6,741	-	2,380	6,135	(3,756)	-61%	6,741
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		6,663	4,666	5,463	423	4,995	5,008	(13)	0%	5,463
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Multi-year expenditure	4,7	12,530	11,146	12,203	423	7,375	11,143	(3,768)	-34%	12,203
Single Year expenditure appropriation	2									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		1,694	2,174	4,030	159	2,339	3,607	(1,268)	-35%	4,030
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		710	1,804	2,040	251	717	1,870	(1,153)	-62%	2,040
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		13	-	150	-	-	138	(138)	-100%	150
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		361	10,451	11,890	-	10,629	10,740	(111)	-1%	11,890
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital single-year expenditure	4	2,778	14,429	18,110	410	13,685	16,354	(2,669)	-16%	18,110
Total Capital Expenditure		15,307	25,575	30,313	833	21,060	27,497	(6,438)	-23%	30,313
Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification										
Governance and administration		985	500	781	6	473	716	(244)	-34%	781
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		985	500	781	6	473	716	(244)	-34%	781
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		2,473	5,971	7,828	668	5,239	7,018	(1,777)	-25%	7,828
Community and social services		35	1,304	1,409	245	245	1,291	(1,047)	-81%	1,409
Sport and recreation		2,438	4,666	6,419	423	4,995	5,725	(730)	-13%	6,419
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		5,757	-	300	159	159	275	(116)	-42%	300
Planning and development		151	-	300	159	159	275	(116)	-42%	300
Road transport		5,606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		6,092	19,104	21,404	-	15,189	19,480	(4,301)	-22%	21,404
Energy services		16	6,480	7,123	-	2,380	6,486	(4,106)	-63%	7,123
Water management		1,056	2,174	3,348	-	2,180	2,982	(802)	-27%	3,348
Waste water management		435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		4,586	10,451	10,933	-	10,629	10,022	607	6%	10,933
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification	3	15,307	25,575	30,313	833	21,060	27,497	(6,438)	-23%	30,313
Funded by:										
National Government		12,116	19,279	19,360	504	15,853	17,747	(1,894)	-11%	19,360
Provincial Government		1,753	3,478	4,974	245	2,345	4,328	(1,982)	-46%	4,974
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov Deparm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educ Institutions)		248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital		14,117	22,757	24,334	749	18,198	22,074	(3,877)	-18%	24,334
Borrowing	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds		1,190	2,818	5,979	84	2,862	5,423	(2,561)	-47%	5,979
Total Capital Funding		15,307	25,575	30,313	833	21,060	27,497	(6,438)	-23%	30,313

4.1.6 Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - M11 May						
Description	Ref	2023/24 Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Budget Year 2024/25 Adjusted Budget	YearTD actual	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1					
ASSETS						
Current assets						
Cash and cash equivalents		18,170	55,906	10,951	40,069	10,951
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		20,382	14,932	10,210	18,617	10,210
Receivables from non-exchange transactions		28,696	62,436	38,126	35,402	38,126
Current portion of non-current receivables		2,754	1,154	1,599	1,599	1,599
Inventory		3,058	4,491	3,058	3,314	3,058
VAT		(1,128)	54,150	14,761	12,946	14,761
Other current assets		10,345	9,505	10,345	10,354	10,345
Total current assets		82,276	202,574	89,050	122,302	89,050
Non current assets						
Investments		(2,326)	-	-	(2,266)	-
Investment property		5,861	5,739	5,636	5,692	5,636
Property, plant and equipment		445,959	439,474	447,240	445,245	447,240
Biological assets		-	-	-	-	-
Living and non-living resources		-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		3,340	3,340	3,340	3,340	3,340
Intangible assets		1,362	1,705	1,353	1,355	1,353
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		(511)	2,030	(511)	(511)	(511)
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions		(1,071)	495	83	83	83
Other non-current assets		-	-	-	-	-
Total non current assets		452,613	452,782	457,141	452,938	457,141
TOTAL ASSETS		534,889	655,357	546,191	575,239	546,191
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities						
Bank overdraft		-	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities		1,181	1,084	1,169	789	1,169
Consumer deposits		2,682	2,490	2,682	2,776	2,682
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		76,098	83,552	27,364	84,885	27,364
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions		44,887	1	0	15,886	0
Provision		18,632	15,136	17,305	18,632	17,305
VAT		(6,460)	46,655	10,106	7,601	10,106
Other current liabilities		-	-	1,779	-	1,779
Total current liabilities		137,020	148,918	60,405	130,568	60,405
Non current liabilities						
Financial liabilities		3,741	2,558	2,573	3,741	2,573
Provision		26,264	22,735	26,808	26,264	26,808
Long term portion of trade payables		25,167	36,085	83,245	42,533	83,245
Other non-current liabilities		28,780	25,575	28,780	28,780	28,780
Total non current liabilities		83,952	86,953	141,406	101,319	141,406
TOTAL LIABILITIES		220,973	235,872	201,811	231,887	201,811
NET ASSETS	2	313,917	419,485	344,380	343,352	344,380
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY						
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)		309,812	415,381	340,275	339,248	340,275
Reserves and funds		4,104	4,104	4,104	4,104	4,104
Other		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	313,917	419,485	344,380	343,352	344,380

4.1.7 Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M11 May										
Description	Ref	2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Property rates		60,489	52,741	51,181	3,927	40,781	46,916	(6,135)	-13%	51,181
Service charges		124,021	210,414	197,402	11,668	142,111	180,952	(38,841)	-21%	197,402
Other revenue		22,183	17,912	21,176	7,687	51,096	19,411	31,685	163%	21,176
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		101,214	102,942	106,490	-	102,112	97,616	4,497	5%	106,490
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital		16,124	26,171	27,871	-	29,544	25,549	3,995	16%	27,871
Interest		14,970	2,221	2,650	-	-	2,429	(2,429)	-100%	2,650
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments										
Suppliers and employees		(315,325)	(347,909)	(377,563)	(23,591)	(356,486)	(346,099)	10,387	-3%	(377,563)
Interest		(1,798)	(1,847)	(2,608)	-	-	(2,389)	(2,389)	100%	(2,608)
Transfers and Subsidies		(3,659)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		18,222	62,645	26,602	(310)	9,158	24,385	15,227	62%	26,602
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	558	-	558	#DIV/0!	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	-	2,266	-	2,266	#DIV/0!	-
Payments										
Capital assets		(18,016)	(25,575)	(30,313)	-	-	(27,787)	(27,787)	100%	(30,313)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(18,016)	(25,575)	(30,313)	-	2,825	(27,787)	(30,612)	110%	(30,313)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments										
Repayment of borrowing		(1,182)	(1,102)	(1,181)	-	(392)	(1,083)	(691)	64%	(1,181)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(1,182)	(1,102)	(1,181)	-	(392)	(1,083)	(691)	64%	(1,181)
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		1,023	35,968	(4,893)	(310)	11,591	(4,485)			(4,893)
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:		14,860	19,938	15,844		18,170	15,844			15,844
Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:		15,883	55,906	10,951	(310)	29,760	11,359			10,951

The table below indicate the bank statement and investment balances movement for May 2025.

Bank and Investment Balances Movement - May 2025							
	Opening Balance	Revenue	Expenditure	Investment Deposits	Interest Earned	Administration / Service Fees	Investment Withdrawals
Nedbank Account	326,215.18	31,284,644.51	- 22,581,368.19	-	-	-	-
ABSA Account	64,450.66	2,070,828.98	- 2,022,225.25	-	-	-	-
Investment Balances	36,147,525.76	-	-	-	-	-	7,715,263.82
Balance	36,538,191.60	33,355,473.49	- 24,603,593.44	-	-	-	7,715,263.82
							37,574,807.83

Table C7 includes the balance of the Cashbook and Current Investment Deposits.

PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

5. Debtors' analysis

5.1 Supporting Table SC3

Debtors' age analysis

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M11 May											
Description	NT Code	Budget Year 2024/25									
R thousands		0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Days	151-180 Days	181 Days-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total	Total over 90 days
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1200	4,828	2,535	1,662	1,249	1,108	998	1,078	24,257	37,742	28,887
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1300	7,852	454	325	277	250	215	229	3,424	13,026	4,395
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1400	5,168	1,274	1,230	1,145	1,112	1,074	1,030	39,837	51,969	44,199
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1500	1,819	901	887	879	872	906	836	35,768	42,969	39,262
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1600	1,016	535	528	520	517	516	497	21,390	25,519	23,440
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1700	(6)	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	(5)	-
Interest on Arrears Debtor Accounts	1810	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	643	643	643
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure	1820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1900	(265)	192	147	109	137	175	195	32,286	32,955	32,902
Total By Income Source	2000	20,390	5,891	4,810	4,179	3,996	3,884	3,864	157,605	204,619	173,528
2022/23 - totals only										-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group											
Organs of State	2200	2,135	338	192	177	145	133	124	7,229	10,473	7,808
Commercial	2300	5,040	940	745	624	594	644	598	19,340	28,523	21,798
Households	2400	11,195	4,500	3,761	3,252	3,156	3,018	3,072	125,759	157,713	138,257
Other	2500	2,019	114	112	127	101	89	71	5,277	7,910	5,685
Total By Customer Group	2600	20,390	5,891	4,810	4,179	3,996	3,884	3,864	157,605	204,619	173,528

6. Creditors analysis

6.1 Supporting Table SC4

Creditors' age analysis

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M11 May										
Description	NT Code	Budget Year 2024/25								
R thousands		0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type										
Bulk Electricity	0100	8,005	31	-	-	-	-	-	75,139	83,175
Bulk Water	0200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,154	10,154
PAYE deductions	0300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	0400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	0600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	0700	265	149	7	20	-	2	663	16,423	17,530
Auditor General	0800	93	92	186	333	-	152	3,885	12,986	17,728
Other	0900	54	10	-	-	-	-	-	3	67
Medical Aid deductions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Type	1000	8,417	282	194	353	-	154	4,548	114,706	128,655

7. Investment portfolio analysis

7.1 Supporting Table SC5

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M11 May					
Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balance
R thousands					
Municipality					
Standard Bank	2,744	-	-	-	2,744
ABSA Bank	31,073	-	(7,715)	-	23,358
Nedbank	957	-	-	-	957
Investec	1,373	-	-	-	1,373
	-	-	-	-	-
Municipality sub-total	36,148	-	(7,715)	-	28,432
Entities					
					-
					-
Entities sub-total	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	36,148	-	(7,715)	-	28,432

The investment withdrawal of R 7,715,263.82 million related to the following:

- Cultural Affairs & Sport: Library Service - Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities – R 492,104.57;
- Central Karoo District Municipality Grant – R 8,333.33;
- Municipal Infrastructure Grant – R 486,426.85;
- Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) – R 147,127.75;
- Services SETA – R 253,354.20;
- Provincial Grants (2023/24 roll-overs not approved) – R 421,321.91;
- Retention fees – R 427,321.91 and
- Equitable Share Investment – R 5,479,207.

Interest earned on investments are capitalized on a quarterly basis by the municipality.

Included in the balance of R 28,432,261.94 is the unspent conditional grants amounting to R 15,897,428.13 that are cash backed on investment.

8. Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure

8.1 Supporting Table SC6 – Grant receipts

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M11 May									
Description	Ref	2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									
RECEIPTS:	1,2								
Operating Transfers and Grants									
National Government:		87,870	92,857	92,752	–	92,857	85,022	7,835	92,752
Equitable share		83,574	88,849	88,849	–	88,849	81,445	7,404	88,849
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		739	782	770	–	782	706	76	770
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		2,185	2,000	1,907	–	2,000	1,748	252	1,907
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (EPWP)		1,372	1,226	1,226	–	1,226	1,124	102	1,226
Other transfers and grants [insert description]									
Provincial Government:		10,815	9,413	12,152	–	12,062	11,139	923	12,152
Provincial Treasury - Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Building Grant		–	800	2,725	–	2,725	2,498	227	2,725
Provincial Treasury - Western Cape Municipal Financial Recovery Services Grant		1,000	–	310	–	310	284		310
Department of Infrastructure - Title Deeds Restoration Grant		–	90	90	–	–	83	(83)	90
Department of Infrastructure - Human Settlements Development Grant (Beneficiaries)		1,071	1,437	–	–	–	–		–
Department of Cultural Affairs & Sport - Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities		7,118	7,060	7,060	–	7,060	6,472	588	7,060
Department of Local Government - Community Development Workers (CDW) Operational Support Grant	4	226	226	226	–	228	207	19	226
Department of Local Government - Western Cape Municipal Interventions Grant		800	–	1,741	–	1,741	1,596	145	1,741
Department of Local Government - Municipal Energy Resilience Grant		600	–	–	–	–	–		–
Other transfers and grants [insert description]									
District Municipality:		86	–	350	–	370	321	49	350
Central Karoo District Municipality		86	–	350	–	370	321	49	350
Other grant providers:		2,443	672	1,243	381	1,624	1,140	484	1,243
Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority		2,128	672	1,236	381	1,617	1,133	484	1,236
Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority		315	–	7	–	7	6	1	7
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	101,214	102,942	106,497	381	106,913	97,622	9,291	106,497
Capital Transfers and Grants									
National Government:		14,050	22,171	22,264	–	23,832	20,409	3,423	22,264
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		14,050	14,861	14,861	–	16,849	13,622	3,226	14,861
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant		–	7,310	7,310	–	6,983	6,701	282	7,310
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		–	–	93	–	–	86	(86)	93
Other capital transfers [insert description]									
Provincial Government:		2,075	4,000	5,600	–	5,600	5,133	467	5,600
Department of Cultural Affairs & Sport - Community Library Services Grant		–	1,500	1,500	–	1,500	1,375	125	1,500
Department of Local Government - Municipal Water Resilience Grant		–	2,500	2,500	–	2,500	2,292	208	2,500
Department of Local Government - Western Cape Municipal Interventions Grant		835	–	500	–	500	458	42	500
Department of Local Government - Municipal Water Resilience Grant		1,200	–	–	–	–	–		–
Department of Cultural Affairs & Sport - Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities		40	–	–	–	–	–		–
Department of Cultural Affairs & Sport - Development of Sport and Recreation Facilities		–	–	1,100	–	1,100	1,008	92	1,100
District Municipality:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other capital transfers [insert description]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other capital transfers [insert description]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	16,124	26,171	27,864	–	29,432	25,542	3,890	27,864
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	117,338	129,113	134,361	381	136,345	123,164	13,180	134,361

8.2 Supporting Table SC7 (1) – Grant expenditure

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M11 May										
Description	Ref	2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands										
EXPENDITURE										
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		87,796	92,857	92,752	231	92,097	85,022	7,075	8.3%	92,752
Equitable share		83,574	88,849	88,849	-	88,849	81,445	7,404	9.1%	88,849
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		728	782	770	743	748	706	42	5.9%	770
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		2,185	2,000	1,907	54	1,372	1,748	(376)	-21.5%	1,907
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (EPWP)		1,309	1,226	1,226	134	1,129	1,124	5	0.4%	1,226
Other transfers and grants [insert description]										
Provincial Government:		9,619	9,413	12,152	1,149	7,356	11,139	(3,783)	-34.0%	12,152
Provincial Treasury - Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Building Grant		-	600	2,725	246	846	2,498	(1,652)	-66.1%	2,725
Provincial Treasury : Western Cape Municipal Financial Recovery Services Grant		200	-	310	310	310	284	26	9.1%	310
Department of Infrastructure - Title Deeds Restriction Grant		-	90	90	-	-	83	(83)	-100.0%	90
Department of Infrastructure - Human Settlements Development Grant (Beneficiaries)		1,071	1,437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities		6,743	7,060	7,060	575	6,020	6,472	(452)	-7.0%	7,060
Department of Local Government - Community Development Workers (CDW) Operational Support Grant		218	226	226	18	180	207	(27)	-13.0%	226
Department of Local Government: Western Cape Municipal Interventions Grant		787	-	1,741	-	-	1,596	(1,596)	-100.0%	1,741
Department of Local Government: Municipal Energy Resilience Grant		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other transfers and grants [insert description]										
District Municipality:		76	-	350	8	232	321	(89)	-27.7%	350
Central Karoo District Municipality		76	-	350	8	232	321	(89)	-27.7%	350
Other grant providers:		2,577	672	1,243	-	966	1,140	(173)	-15.2%	1,243
Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority		2,179	672	1,236	-	959	1,133	(174)	-15.4%	1,236
Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority		315	-	7	-	7	6	1	9.1%	7
Services SETA		63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		100,068	102,942	106,497	1,388	100,652	97,622	3,030	3.1%	106,497
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		13,929	22,171	22,264	580	18,231	20,409	(2,178)	-10.7%	22,264
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		13,929	14,861	14,861	486	15,401	13,622	1,778	13.1%	14,861
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant		-	7,310	7,310	-	2,737	6,701	(3,964)	-59.2%	7,310
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		-	-	93	93	93	86	8	9.1%	93
Other capital transfers [insert description]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Government:		2,016	4,000	5,600	245	2,660	5,133	(2,473)	-48.2%	5,600
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport Community Library Services Grant		-	1,500	1,500	245	245	1,375	(1,130)	-82.2%	1,500
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities		40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Local Government - Municipal Water Resilience Grant		1,200	2,500	2,500	-	2,416	2,282	124	5.4%	2,500
Department of Local Government: Western Cape Municipal Interventions Grant		777	-	500	-	-	458	(458)	-100.0%	500
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport: Development of Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	1,100	-	-	1,008	(1,008)	-100.0%	1,100
Other capital transfers [insert description]										
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers [insert description]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:		285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services SETA		285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		16,230	26,171	27,864	824	20,891	25,542	(4,651)	-18.2%	27,864
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS										
		116,299	129,113	134,361	2,212	121,543	123,164	(1,622)	-1.3%	134,361

8.3 Supporting Table SC7(2) - Expenditure against approved rollovers

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC7(2) Monthly Budget Statement - Expenditure against approved rollovers - M11 May					
Description	Ref	Budget Year 2024/25			
		Approved Rollover 2023/24	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YTD variance
R thousands					YTD variance %
EXPENDITURE					
<u>Operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs</u>					
National Government:		-	-	-	-
Other transfers and grants [insert description]		-	-	-	-
Provincial Government:		830	-	-	830 100.0%
Provincial Treasury : Western Cape Municipal Financial Recovery Services Grant		800	-	-	800 100.0%
Department of Local Government : Community Development Workers (CDW) Operational Support Grant		30	-	-	30 100.0%
District Municipality:		86	-	-	86 100.0%
Central Karoo District Municipality		86	-	-	86 100.0%
Other grant providers:		701	253	643	59 8.4%
Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority		87	-	87	-
Services SETA		614	253	555	-
Total operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs		1,617	253	643	974 60.3%
<u>Capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs</u>					
National Government:		-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers [insert description]		-	-	-	-
Provincial Government:		120	-	-	120 100.0%
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport-Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities		120	-	-	120 100.0%
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers [insert description]		-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-
Services SETA		-	-	-	-
Total capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs		120	-	-	120 100.0%
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF APPROVED ROLL-OVERS		1,737	253	643	1,094 63.0%

The table below provide a summary of the movements on the conditional grants from July to May 2025.

Investment Balances July 2024 - May 2025		
M01 - July 2024	Investment Opening Balance - 1 July 2024	12,105,558.60
M01 - July 2024	Investment Top Up	33,422,674.00
M01 - July 2024	Investment Withdrawals	- 5,859,359.91
M01 - July 2024	Interest Capitalised	-
Balance - 31 July 2024		39,668,872.69
M02 - August 2024	Investment Top Up	6,074,316.19
M02 - August 2024	Investment Withdrawals	- 14,579,349.97
M02 - August 2024	Interest Capitalised	-
Balance - 31 August 2024		31,163,838.91
M03 - September 2024	Investment Top Up	2,726,000.00
M03 - September 2024	Investment Withdrawals	- 8,902,330.56
M03 - September 2024	Interest Capitalised	707,928.23
M03 - September 2024	Administration / Service Fees	- 600.00
Balance - 30 September 2024		25,694,836.58
M04 - October 2024	Investment Top Up	2,987,200.00
M04 - October 2024	Investment Withdrawals	- 5,652,445.81
M04 - October 2024	Interest Capitalised	-
M04 - October 2024	Administration / Service Fees	-
Balance - 31 October 2024		23,029,590.77
M05 - November 2024	Investment Top Up	-
M05 - November 2024	Investment Withdrawals	- 5,733,381.42
M05 - November 2024	Interest Capitalised	-
M05 - November 2024	Administration / Service Fees	-
Balance - 30 November 2024		17,296,209.35
M06 - December 2024	Investment Top Up	18,815,000.00
M06 - December 2024	Investment Withdrawals	- 6,003,098.93
M06 - December 2024	Interest Capitalised	568,458.46
M06 - December 2024	Administration / Service Fees	- 300.00
Balance - 31 December 2024		30,676,268.88
M07 - January 2025	Investment Top Up	-
M07 - January 2025	Investment Withdrawals	- 5,998,965.19
M07 - January 2025	Interest Capitalised	-
M07 - January 2025	Administration / Service Fees	-
Balance - 31 January 2025		24,677,303.69
M08 - February 2025	Investment Top Up	-
M08 - February 2025	Investment Withdrawals	- 7,914,018.40
M08 - February 2025	Interest Capitalised	-
M08 - February 2025	Administration / Service Fees	-
Balance - 28 February 2025		16,763,285.29
M09 - March 2025	Investment Top Up	27,510,000.00
M09 - March 2025	Investment Withdrawals	- 9,500,000.00
M09 - March 2025	Interest Capitalised	567,832.37
M09 - March 2025	Administration / Service Fees	- 500.00
Balance - 31 March 2025		35,340,617.66
M10 - April 2025	Investment Top Up	8,411,000.00
M10 - April 2025	Investment Withdrawals	- 7,604,091.90
M10 - April 2025	Interest Capitalised	-
M10 - April 2025	Administration / Service Fees	-
Balance - 30 April 2025		36,147,525.76
M11 - May 2025	Investment Top Up	-
M11 - May 2025	Investment Withdrawals	- 7,715,263.82
M11 - May 2025	Interest Capitalised	-
M11 - May 2025	Administration / Service Fees	-
Balance - 31 May 2025		28,432,261.94

The unspent conditional grant balance at the end of January amounted to R 15,897,428.13.

All unspent conditional grants were cash backed and on investment as at the end of May 2025.

9. Expenditure on councillor and board members allowances and employee benefits

9.1 Supporting Table SC8

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M11 May										
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands		A	B	C						D
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)	1									
Basic Salaries and Wages		5,206	6,158	6,145	496	5,441	5,633	(192)	-3%	6,145
Pension and UIF Contributions		99	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical Aid Contributions		5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Vehicle Allowance		136	155	136	11	125	125	(0)	0%	136
Cellphone Allowance		525	586	562	47	518	515	4	1%	562
Housing Allowances		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other benefits and allowances		46	52	49	4	46	45	0	1%	49
Sub Total - Councillors		6,018	7,133	6,892	558	6,130	6,318	(188)	-3%	6,892
Senior Managers of the Municipality	3									
Basic Salaries and Wages		2,734	3,368	3,233	224	2,563	2,964	(401)	-14%	3,233
Pension and UIF Contributions		422	801	468	35	433	429	4	1%	468
Medical Aid Contributions		184	390	215	17	213	197	16	8%	215
Overtime		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Performance Bonus		57	455	524	—	512	481	32	7%	524
Motor Vehicle Allowance		200	261	382	25	276	350	(74)	-21%	382
Cellphone Allowance		63	72	71	6	65	65	(1)	-1%	71
Housing Allowances		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other benefits and allowances		71	0	75	7	68	69	(1)	-2%	75
Payments in lieu of leave		49	—	30	—	30	28	3	9%	30
Long service awards		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post-retirement benefit obligations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Entertainment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarcity		249	330	297	21	246	272	(26)	-10%	297
Aiding and post related allowance		83	—	35	—	29	32	(3)	-8%	35
In kind benefits		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		4,112	5,668	5,331	334	4,435	4,887	(452)	-9%	5,331
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		80,237	95,736	89,172	7,394	78,020	81,741	(3,721)	-5%	89,172
Pension and UIF Contributions		13,789	16,583	15,180	1,233	13,208	13,915	(707)	-5%	15,180
Medical Aid Contributions		2,176	2,274	2,664	232	2,426	2,442	(16)	-1%	2,664
Overtime		4,116	3,344	4,614	480	4,374	4,230	144	3%	4,614
Performance Bonus		5,973	6,802	6,180	4	6,190	5,665	525	9%	6,180
Motor Vehicle Allowance		169	162	225	14	209	206	3	1%	225
Cellphone Allowance		148	160	154	12	131	141	(10)	-7%	154
Housing Allowances		405	420	976	38	674	894	(221)	-25%	976
Other benefits and allowances		5,326	5,055	5,798	459	5,086	5,315	(219)	-4%	5,798
Payments in lieu of leave		1,068	—	247	27	317	226	91	40%	247
Long service awards		455	598	544	59	749	499	250	50%	544
Post-retirement benefit obligations		4,181	1,630	1,580	136	1,429	1,448	(19)	-1%	1,580
Entertainment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarcity		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aiding and post related allowance		2,166	285	1,781	103	1,702	1,633	69	4%	1,781
In kind benefits		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		120,220	133,150	129,115	10,191	114,524	118,356	(3,831)	-3%	129,115
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		130,350	145,950	141,338	11,084	125,089	129,561	(4,471)	-3%	141,338
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		124,332	138,817	134,446	10,526	118,959	123,242	(4,283)	-3%	134,446

The total overtime and standby budget for the 2024/25 financial year amounted to R 5,211,180. This amount was adjusted upwards to R 7,260,792 with the adjustments budget approved by council during February 2025. The year to date expenditure on these two items at the end of May 2025 amounted to R 6,793,033 or 93.6% of the approved adjusted budget.

	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Actual - Quarter 1 2024/2025	Actual - Quarter 2 2024/2025	Actual - Quarter 3 2024/2025	Actual - April 2025	Actual - May 2025	Year to date Total	% spend of Adjusted Budget
Overtime	3,343,960	4,614,064	1,118,567	828,807	1,503,968	445,141	485,137	4,381,619	95.0%
Standby Allowances	1,867,220	2,646,728	649,763	628,537	685,956	224,524	222,635	2,411,414	91.1%
Total	5,211,180	7,260,792	1,768,329	1,457,344	2,189,924	669,664	707,771	6,793,033	93.6%

The overtime and standby expenditure needs to be closely managed and monitored during the financial to ensure that these costs remain within the budget allocated.

10. Capital programme performance

10.1 Supporting Table SC12

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - M11 May									
Month	2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25							
	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	% spend of Adjusted Budget
R thousands								%	
Monthly expenditure performance trend									
July	1,407	2,131	2,381	789	789	2,381	1,592	66.9%	3%
August	1,407	2,131	2,381	11,244	12,033	4,762	(7,271)	-152.7%	40%
September	1,407	2,131	2,381	842	12,875	7,143	(5,732)	-80.2%	42%
October	1,407	2,131	2,381	1,354	14,229	9,525	(4,705)	-49.4%	47%
November	1,407	2,131	2,381	1,054	15,283	11,906	(3,377)	-28.4%	50%
December	1,407	2,131	2,381	2,775	18,058	14,287	(3,771)	-26.4%	60%
January	1,407	2,131	2,381	0	18,058	18,668	(1,390)	-8.3%	60%
February	1,407	2,131	2,381	1,573	19,631	19,049	(582)	-3.1%	65%
March	1,407	2,131	2,816	594	20,225	21,865	1,640	7.5%	67%
April	1,407	2,131	2,816	2	20,227	24,681	4,454	18.0%	67%
May	1,407	2,131	2,816	833	21,080	27,497	6,438	23.4%	69%
June	1,407	2,131	2,816	-		30,313	-		
Total Capital expenditure	16,889	25,575	30,313	21,060					

Council approved a capital budget amounting to R 25,575 million for the 2024/2025 financial year. The capital budget was adjusted upwards by R 4,738 million to R 30,313 million with the February adjustments budget. The year to date capital expenditure amounted to R 21,060 or 69% of the approved adjusted budget at the end of May 2025. The capital budget is mostly funded from national and provincial grant allocations and as a result the expenditure is driven by the timing when the funding are received by the municipality. At the end of March 2025 most of the national and provincial grant were received as well as most of the supply chain process were concluded, the final invoices will be received in the last month of financial year when the projects are due for completion.

Chart C1 2024/25 Capital Expenditure Monthly Trend: actual v target

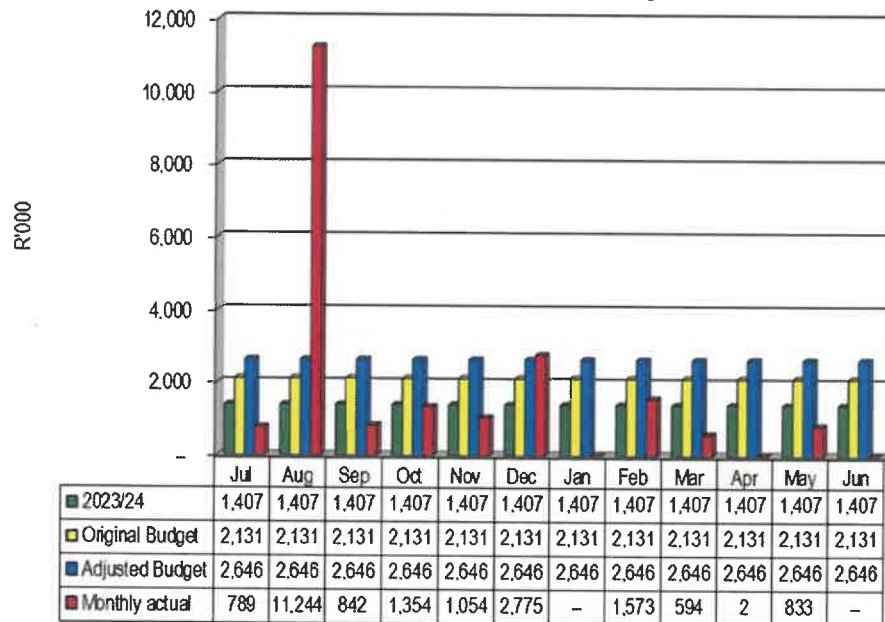
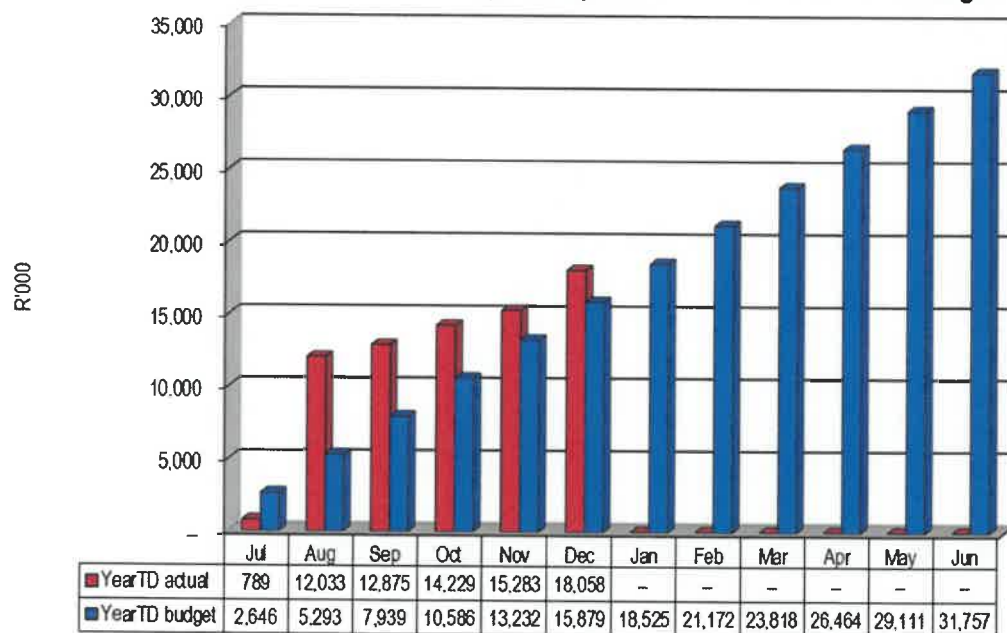


Chart C2 2024/25 Capital Expenditure: YTD actual v YTD target



10.2 Supporting Table SC13

10.2.1 Supporting Table SC13a

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M11 May										
Description	Ref	2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		-	667	428	-	-	392	392	100.0%	428
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	667	123	-	-	113	113	100.0%	123
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	123	123	-	-	113	113	100.0%	123
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retiulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	304	-	-	279	279	100.0%	304
Landfill Sites		-	-	304	-	-	279	279	100.0%	304
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table 8C13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M11 May									
Description	Ref	2023/24 Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	Budget Year 2024/25			
R thousands	1					YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class									Full Year Forecast
Community Assets									
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Abolition Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets									
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties									
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets									
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets									
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets									
Servitudes		498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment									
Computer Equipment		268	500	631	6	473	579	106	18.3%
		268	500	631	6	473	579	106	18.3%
Furniture and Office Equipment									
Furniture and Office Equipment		13	-	254	-	-	233	233	100.0%
		13	-	254	-	-	233	233	100.0%
Machinery and Equipment									
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	735	159	159	801	442	73.6%
		-	-	735	159	159	801	442	73.6%
Transport Assets									
Transport Assets		4,586	10,451	10,629	-	10,629	9,743	(886)	-9.1%
		4,586	10,451	10,629	-	10,629	9,743	(886)	-9.1%
Land									
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals									
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library resources									
Library		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policies and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policies and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	5,365	11,618	12,677	165	11,260	11,548	288	2.6%

10.2.2 Supporting Table SC13b

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M11 May										
Description	Ref	2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		6,882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		5,606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		5,606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stormwater Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		1,056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		1,056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retikulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M11 May										
Description	Ref	2023/24 Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	Budget Year 2024/25 YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Community Assets		824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Abortion Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranka/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	7,485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

10.2.3 Supporting Table SC13e

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M11 May										
Description	Ref	2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		450	7,087	9,912	-	4,560	9,028	4,469	49.5%	9,912
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		16	5,813	6,999	-	2,380	6,373	3,993	62.7%	6,999
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	5,813	6,739	-	2,380	6,177	3,797	61.6%	6,739
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		16	-	261	-	-	196	196	100.0%	261
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	2,174	2,913	-	2,180	2,656	476	17.8%	2,913
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	1,217	1,957	-	1,297	1,779	482	27.1%	1,957
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	957	957	-	883	877	(6)	-0.7%	957
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticalation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seal Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M11 May										
Description	Ref	2022/23 Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	Budget Year 2023/24 YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Community Assets		1,862	5,971	7,724	668	5,239	6,921	1,681	24.3%	7,724
Community Facilities		-	1,304	1,304	245	245	1,196	951	78.5%	1,304
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	1,304	1,304	245	245	1,196	951	79.5%	1,304
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		1,862	4,666	6,419	423	4,995	5,725	730	12.8%	6,419
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		1,862	4,666	6,419	423	4,995	5,725	730	12.8%	6,419
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polking and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polking and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	2,487	13,958	17,636	668	9,799	15,949	6,150	38.6%	17,636

11. Material variances to the SDBIP

11.1 Over view

SDBIP reports are compiled on a quarterly basis at this time.

12. Annexure A: Compliance with the conditions for Municipal Debt Relief

12.1. MFMA Circular 124 – Municipal Compliance Self-Assessment;

12.2. Municipal Debt Relief Performance across the period of debt relief participation;

12.3. Provincial Treasury Debt Relief Compliance Assessment;

12.4. MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.6 (Electricity and Water as Collection Tools) and Condition 6.7 (Maintain a minimum average collection of property rates and service charges);

12.5. MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.8 (Completeness of the revenue base);

12.6. MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.3 and Condition 6.12; and

12.7. The remedial actions necessary and / or undertaken to improve the municipality's monthly compliance in terms of the Debt relief Conditions.

13. Municipal Manager's quality certification

I, **Luzuko Nqotola** <luzukon@beaufortwestmun.co.za>, the Acting Municipal Manager of Beaufort West Municipality, hereby certify that:-

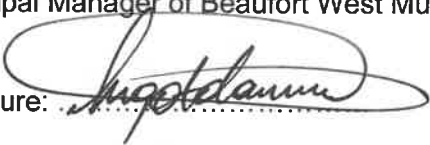
- ☒ The monthly budget statement
- ☐ Quality report on the implementation of the budget and financial state affairs of the Municipality
- ☐ Mid-year budget and performance assessment

For the month of **May 2025** has been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and Regulations made under the Act.

Information has been reviewed by the Acting Chief Financial Officer: **B Jacobs**

Print name: **L Nqotola**

Municipal Manager of Beaufort West Municipality: WC053

Signature: 

Date: 12/06/2025

Annexure A

Section 12

Compliance with the conditions for Municipal Debt Relief

May 2025

12.1 MFMA Circular 124 – Municipality Compliance Self-Assessment – May 2025

2



National Treasury

Municipal Debt Relief
MFMA Circular No. 124

Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003

Province

WC		
Code	District	Code Description
WC053	Central Karoo	Beaufort West

Monthly Performance Report			
Municipal Details		Part A	Part B
Month	Code	Part A	Part B
		Ekam And Bulk water current account	Compliance with a funded MTREF
		C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6	C7 C8 C9 C10 C11
1.July	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes No Yes Yes No	No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
2.August	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
3.September	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes No Yes Yes Yes	No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
4.October	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes No Yes Yes Yes	No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
5.November	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
6.December	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
7.January	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
8.February	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes No Yes Yes Yes	No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
9.March	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
10.April	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
11.May	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
12.June	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
		Part C	Part D
		FRP/BFP & Tariff Assessment	Electricity and water as collection tools
		C12 C13 C14	C15 C16 C17 C18
1.July	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes No Yes
2.August	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes No Yes
3.September	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes No Yes
4.October	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes No Yes
5.November	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes No Yes
6.December	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes No Yes
7.January	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes No Yes
8.February	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes No Yes
9.March	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes No Yes
10.April	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes No Yes
11.May	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes No Yes
12.June	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes No Yes
		Part E	Part F
		Overall	Compliance Status
		C29 C30 C31 C32 C33 C34 C35 C36 C37 C38 C39 C40 C41	Score
1.July	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	82%
2.August	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	85%
3.September	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	85%
4.October	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	85%
5.November	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	85%
6.December	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	85%
7.January	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	85%
8.February	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	85%
9.March	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	85%
10.April	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	85%
11.May	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	85%
12.June	Beaufort West WC053	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	100%
			0%



Annexure A2 - Monthly

National Treasury
Municipal Debt Relief
MFMA Circular No. 124
Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003

Municipality Self-Assessment

Certificate of Compliance: Municipal Debt Relief Conditions for Application

Period

National Financial Year

Demarcation Code of Municipality being assessed

District

Demarcation Description

Central Karoo

Beaufort West

Notes/Comments

May/24
2024/25
WC 063

I, Carol Coetzee, hereby certify that the provincial treasury monitored the compliance against the conditions of Municipal Debt Relief as set-out in MFMA Circular No. 124 and that the Provincial Treasury is satisfied and certifies that the said municipality fully complies with the conditions as set-out in the table below:

Municipal Debt Relief Conditions (Monthly reporting)

Choose from drop down list

Condition	6.3.1 Maintaining the Eskom and bulk water current account -	Choose from drop down list
6.3.1	6.3.1 Maintaining the Eskom and bulk water current account - 6.3.1.1 Has the municipality paid its bulk water current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? Note - refer condition 6.12.2	Yes
6.3.2	6.3.2 Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk water current account payment to the National Treasury, the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za?	Yes
6.3.3	6.3.3 Does the amount of the bulk water current account payment as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity?	Yes
6.3.4	6.3.4 Has the municipality paid its Eskom bulk current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? Note - current account in terms of municipal debt relief approval means the total Eskom charges for the billing period plus VAT plus any component that may be due in terms of a payment arrangement of "New users" (March 2023 unit / or subsequent current accounts) up to the date of MT approval of the application.	Yes
6.4	6.4 Compliance with a funded MTREF - (Choose from drop down list the MTREF assessed)	2024/25 Main Adjustment MTREF
6.4.1	6.4.1 Is the municipality's MTREF funded and aligning to the National Treasury's Budget Funding Guidelines - https://mfma.treasury.gov.za/Guidelines/Pages/Funding.aspx?	No
6.4.1	6.4.1 Has the municipality budgeted for any operating surplus on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget- and Reporting Regulations?	Yes

LN

6.4.1	- Has the municipality made adequate provision for debt impairment (considering the actual collection of revenue and property rates during the 12 months immediately preceding the tabling of the budget) on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations? <i>Note: For example, if the municipality during the preceding 12 months only managed to collect up to 50% of its revenue from property rates, and the remaining 50% is not collected, then the municipality should make adequate provision for debt impairment on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations. If the municipality is not able to collect up to 50% of its revenue from property rates, then the municipality should make adequate provision for debt impairment on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations.</i>	Yes
6.4.1	- Has the municipality made adequate provision for depreciation and asset impairment (considering its asset register and physical state of assets) on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations? <i>Note: If the municipality actively used the depreciation and asset impairment to balance the budget and there is no impact indicated between the provision for such with the state of assets/asset registers (the Provincial Treasury must request for the forms "Yes").</i>	Yes
6.4.2	- If the municipality's MTREF is not funded, has it tabled and adopted a credible Budget Funding Plan as part of the MTREF budget (refer item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)? <i>Note: If the municipality has not tabled a credible budget funding plan in the past two financial years, the PF/PA must ensure whether the existing FRP can incorporate a funded MTREF. If not, the FRP requires amendments.</i>	There is an FRP
6.4.2	- If the municipality's MTREF is not funded and it has an FRP per the legislative framework, does the existing FRP incorporate a credible Budget Funding Plan (will the FRP give effect to a funded MTREF over the period of the FRP) - aligning with the principles of a budget funding plan as envisaged in item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022? <i>Note: Only if the municipality does not have an FRP may "N/A" be selected from the dropdown list.</i>	Yes
6.4.2	- Does the municipality's annual and monthly cashflow projections included on the A1 Schedule (Table A7 - Budgeted Cash Flows and Supporting Table SA 30 - Budgeted Monthly Cash Flows) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations aligns with and gives effect to the municipality's Budget Funding Plan strategy (or the FRP strategy) and related seasonal trends (for example higher winter Excom tariffs, lower January collection rates, etc.)?	Yes
6.5	Cost effective tariffs - (excluding metros) has the municipality included its completed tariff tool (refer MFMA Circular no. 98 and item 5.2 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122) as part of the municipality's annual tabled and adopted MTREF submissions with effect the tabling of the 2023/24 MTREF?	Yes
6.6	Electricity and water as collection tools - has the municipality, with effect from the tabling of the 2023/24 MTREF, demonstrated, through its by-laws and budget related policies that:	
6.6.1	- the municipality issues a consolidated monthly bill to all consumers/property owners in terms of which all partial payments received are allocated in the following order of priority: firstly, to property rates, thereafter to water, wastewater, refuse removal and lastly to electricity?	Yes
6.6.2	- the municipality disconnects electricity services and/or block the purchasing of pre-paid electricity of any defaulting consumer/property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality?	Yes
6.6.3	- the municipality is restricting and/or interrupting the supply of water of any defaulting consumer/property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality? <i>Note: In terms of this condition the municipality must undertake such restriction/ interruption of water together with the municipal engineer(s) to ensure a minimum supply of waste water.</i>	Yes
6.6.4	- If the defaulting consumer/property owner is registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality, is the monthly supply of electricity and water to that consumer/property owner physically restricted to the monthly national basic free electricity- and water limits of 50 Kilowatt electricity and 6 Kilolitres water, respectively? <i>Note - the municipality's monthly MFMA s.71 statement must include as part of the narratives the indigent information in the required MF Form.</i>	Yes
6.6	Supporting evidence: The National Treasury and/or provincial Treasury's related budget assessment confirms the municipality's relevant MTREF's related budget policies and bylaws demonstrate compliance with paragraph 6.6	
6.7	Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection of property rates and services charges - - Has the municipality achieved a minimum of 80 per cent average quarterly collection of property rates and service charges with effect from 01 April 2023 and 85 per cent average quarterly collection with effect from 01 April 2024 during any quarter - demonstrated in the MFMA s.71 monthly and quarterly statement(s) and mSCOA data strings uploaded via the GoMuni Upload Portal?	Not yet end of quarter
6.7.1	The collection rate for May 2025 was 83%.	

The collection rate for May 2025 was 83%

Not yet end of quarter

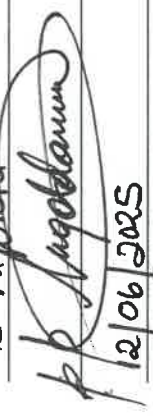
3

6.7.2	20	<i>Note: Although the name and frequency for collection (MFMA Circular No. 71) is a 24 per cent threshold, municipalities under the debt relief support will be exempted for the first three years from adhering to this norm.</i> - If the response in 6.7.1 is "No" and the municipality is unable to achieve the minimum average quarterly collection as per paragraph 6.7.1, has the municipality demonstrated to the satisfaction of National Treasury the following: - the underperformance directly relates to Eskom supplied areas where the municipality does not have electricity as a collection tool and that the average quarterly collection of the municipality (excluding Eskom supplied areas) equals the required quarterly average collection set-out in paragraph 6.7.1.1; - the municipality for technical engineering reasons is unable to physically restrict and/or limit the supply of water in the Eskom supplied areas? - the municipality before 01 February 2024 attempted to enter into a service delivery agreement with Eskom for purposes of municipal revenue collection in the Eskom supplied areas(s) as envisaged in sections 76 to 78 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 and that such failed and the reason(s) for the failure? - The municipality has progressively installed smart pre-paid meters in the municipality supplied areas to improve its collection and only then, on an individual case-by-case basis, considered writing off the debt of its customers, within its normal credit control process? - Has the municipality adopted a policy to install any new electricity connection in the demarcated area with effect the 2023/24 MTREF with a smart pre-paid meter? - Has the municipality's 2023/24, 2024/25 and 2025/26 tabled and adopted capital budgets and MFMA section 71 statements reflected the approach set-out in 6.7.3 and 6.7.4?	not yet the end of a quarter not yet the end of a quarter not yet the end of a quarter Yes Yes Yes
6.7.2.1	21		
6.7.2.2	22		
6.7.2.3	23		
6.7.3	24		
6.7.4	25		
6.7.5	26		
6.8	27	Municipality's Completeness of the revenue base – - Has the municipality demonstrated through the National Treasury property rates reconciliation tool that the municipality's billing system perfectly aligns to its Council approved General Valuation Roll (GVR) and/or any subsequent supplementary GVR compiled by the registered municipal valuer? - If the response in 6.8.1 is "No", has the municipality demonstrated the steps taken to correct the variances identified? <i>Note: - monthly progress against the action plan to address variances to be included as part of the municipality's debt relief compliance reporting in the MFMA s 71 statement</i> - For the latest ending Quarter - Has the municipality submitted its completed billing system, GVR and/or interim GVR reconciliations required in terms of paragraph 6.8.1 to the National Treasury quarterly (refer MFMA Circulars no. 93, 98, 107 and 108) to the upload portal on https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za?	Yes Yes Yes
6.9	28	Monitor and report on implementation – - MFMA section 71 reporting – has the municipal council and senior management team instituted processes to monitor and enforce accountability for the implementation of the municipality's funded budget and Budget Funding Plan where relevant? - If progress is slow in terms of paragraph 6.9.1, is the active intervention evident from the narratives supporting the municipality's monthly MFMA section 71 reporting and recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string? <i>Note: - condition 6.9.2 has a typing error and must refer to 6.9.1.</i> - Municipalities with financial recovery plans (FRP) – If the municipality has a FRP as envisaged in the prevailing local government legislative framework, is the municipality reporting monthly its progress in implementing its FRP to the Provincial Executive? - If the municipality has an FRP, with effect from 01 April 2023, parallel to submitting its monthly FRP progress report to the Provincial Executive, has the municipality also submitted the FRP progress report to the National Treasury: Municipal Financial Recovery Service (MFRS) timeously via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za? <i>Note: - If municipality with a FRP does not comply with the National Treasury's requirements (the FRP progress report was submitted to both the Provincial Executive and MFRS)</i>	Yes Yes Yes Yes
6.9.1	29		
6.9.2	30		
6.9.3	31		
6.9.4	32		
6.10	33	<i>Provincial Treasury Note: - Provincial Treasury's verification of municipal compliance – in terms of section 5 and 74 of the MFMA, with effect from 01 April 2023, a delegated municipality may not benefit from Municipal Debt Relief, unless</i> - has the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) / National Treasury (non-delegated) monthly monitored the municipality's compliance in terms of these conditions?	Yes
6.10.1	34		

W

W

6.10.2	- has the Head of the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) monthly certified the municipality's compliance to these conditions, to the National Treasury's satisfaction as envisaged in the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.5 of MFMA Circular no. 124) and timeously uploaded the compliance certificate via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://goportalportal.treasury.gov.za <i>Note - In the case of a non-delegated municipality the National Treasury to issue the compliance certificate.</i>	Yes
6.10.3	- has the Provincial Treasury failed to rectify any provincial treasury non-compliance with any of the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.6 of MFMA Circular no. 124) within one month of the non-compliance occurring?	No
6.11	Limitation on municipality borrowing powers - has the municipality borrowed since its initial or any subsequent benefit in terms of this municipal debt support programme? <i>Note - If the PF found by paragraph 4.1 before such non-compliance will be considered as non-compliance for the purposes of paragraph 4.1.1.</i>	No
6.12	For the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief (to ensure proper management of resources):	
6.12.1	- has the municipality apportioned and ring-fenced in a sub-account to its primary bank account – (a) all electricity, water and sanitation revenue the municipality collects in any month; and (b) the component of the Local Government Equitable Share (LGES) the municipality earmarked to provide free basic electricity, water and sanitation?	Yes
6.12.2	- has the municipality during the month first applied the revenue in the sub-account (required per paragraph 6.12.1) to pay its current Eskom account and then secondly its bulk water current account before it applied the revenue in the sub-account for any other purpose?	Yes
	<i>Note: Only Eskom in the case of its own accounts, will be required to be made by the Municipality to ensure that the municipality's revenue is earmarked for the purposes of paragraph 6.12.1.</i>	
6.13	Supporting evidence : Has the municipality submitted a copy of the monthly bank statement of its ring-fenced bank account to the National Treasury and provincial treasury aligning to its MFMA s.71 statement collected revenue. Accounting Treatment - has the municipality fully accounted for and correctly reported on the write-off of its Eskom arrears debt (debt existing as on 31 March 2023) as per any written instruction of the National Treasury: Office of the Accountant General issued for Municipal Debt Relief to date? <i>Note - to include accounting for any related benefit (e.g. interest suppression, etc.) and alignment with mSCOA.</i>	Yes
6.14	"NERSA License - has the municipality during the month failed to comply with any condition of the Municipal Debt Relief?"	No
	<i>Note: In reporting the Municipal Debt Relief as set out in paragraph 4.1 of MFMA Circular no. 124, the report of a municipality that during the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief programme shall be aligned with any condition of the fund, subject to apply to the NERSA for the municipality's license in terms of section 17 of the Electricity Regulation Act, 2006 (Act no. 4 of 2006). Any such application must be provided by the relevant province for reporting an external institution as envisaged in Chapter 3 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000, including the necessary service delivery agreement, along with the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 and Electricity Regulation Act, 2006, in terms of the conditions of government's state support to follow. There will need to be a clear link to ensure that the municipality's debt collection follows the relevant to the municipality's license that the subject of municipal debt relief is.</i>	

L. Ngqolola

12/06/2025

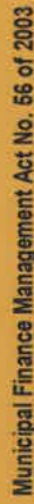
PT: HOD/ NT / MM Name:

Signature of HOD/ NT/ MM:

Date:

Note - If the official is signing on behalf of the Head of the Provincial Treasury (HOD) / Municipal Manager, the written procurement of the HOD / MM must be attached as an Annexure to this Certificate of Compliance.

2023/24 Financial Year



Province			
WC			
Code	District	Municipality	
		Central Karoo	Beaufort West
WC053			

[illegible]

MFMA Circular No. 124

District	Code Description
----------	------------------

[illegible]

12.3 The April 2025 Provincial Treasury Debt Relief Compliance Assessment



Reference No.: PTR 16/1/30

Enquiries: Steven Kenyon

Private Bag X9165

CAPE TOWN

8000

Ms O Gaarekwe
Acting Deputy Director-General
Intergovernmental Relations
National Treasury
40 Church Square
PRETORIA
0001

AND

Mr D Welgemoed
Municipal Manager
Beaufort West Municipality
Private Bag X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

Per email: Ogalaletseng.Gaarekwe@Treasury.gov.za; RevenueManagement@treasury.gov.za;
Jan.Hattingh@treasury.gov.za; marli@mfip.gov.za; paul@mfip.gov.za;
derickw@beaufortwestmun.co.za; valenciag@beaufortwestmun.co.za

Dear Ms Gaarekwe and Municipal Manager

MFMA CIRCULAR NO. 124 - PROVINCIAL TREASURY CERTIFICATION OF MUNICIPAL COMPLIANCE OF WC053 BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY DURING APRIL 2025

The National Treasury approved the debt relief application of Beaufort West Municipality with effect 1 July 2023. April 2025 constitutes the 10th month of the Municipality's second 12-month debt relief compliance cycle. The Western Cape Provincial Treasury monitored and assessed the Municipality's compliance with all the debt relief conditions during April 2025. This letter provides an overview of the Provincial Treasury's assessment of the Municipality's compliance with the programme's conditions.

1. Condition 6.1 - Municipality non-compliance

In terms of the National Treasury (NT) approval, the Municipality must comply with conditions 6.1 - 6.14 of MFMA Circular No. 124 read together with the additional conditions specific to the Municipality set-out in its National Treasury debt relief approval letter. From the Provincial Treasury's assessment, the Municipality achieved 100 per cent average compliance with the MFMA Circular No. 124 conditions during April 2025. Refer to the performance sheet in the table below that shows the Municipality's overall relief compliance performance across the debt relief cycle. Considering the Municipality's consistent

and timely payment of Eskom accounts as well as the overall debt relief performance since 1 July 2023, the Provincial Treasury is of the view that the Municipality is on track with debt relief compliance, **however, conditions 7 and 14 still needs to be met.**

WC053 Beaufort West Municipality overall relief performance from July 2024 up to and including April 2025:



National Treasury
Municipal Debt Relief
MFMA Circular No. 124
Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003

Province

WC

Code	District	Code Description
WC053	Central Karoo	Beaufort West

Monthly Performance Report

Municipal Details			Part A				Part B				Part C				Part D				Part E				Part F																						
			Eskom And Bulk water current account				Compliance with a funded MTREF				FRP/BFP & Tariff Assessment				Electricity and water as collection tools				Quarterly collection of property rates and services charges				Maximization of Revenue Base				Oversight				Compliance Status														
Month	Code Descr	Code	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7	C8	C9	C10	C11	C12	C13	C14	C15	C16	C17	C18	C19	C20	C21	C22	C23	C24	C25	C26	C27	C28	C29	C30	C31	C32	C33	C34	C35	C36	C37	C38	C39	C40	C41	Score	Compliance Status
1.July	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	83%	Not Compliant	
2.August	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	86%	Not Compliant	
3.September	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	86%	Not Compliant	
4.October	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	86%	Not Compliant	
5.November	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	86%	Not Compliant	
6.December	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	86%	Not Compliant	
7.January	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	86%	Not Compliant	
8.February	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	86%	Not Compliant	
9.March	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	86%	Not Compliant	
10.April	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	Compliant	

As we review the tenth month of the second cycle of the Municipal Debt Relief programme, it is crucial for Beaufort West Municipality to build on the progress made during the initial 12-month period. The National Treasury has emphasized that Eskom will only consider writing off arrear debt if the Municipality demonstrates consistent compliance with all conditions for a consecutive 12-month period. Therefore, the Municipality is encouraged to maintain and improve its compliance across all performance areas to ensure continued eligibility for debt relief.

2. Condition 6.2 - Application-based supported by Council's resolution

The Municipality's application was endorsed by the Council and approved by National Treasury, subject to addressing specified gaps. All of these have subsequently been addressed.

3. Condition 6.3 - Maintaining the Eskom bulk current account.

The Municipality has made all bulk account payments timeously; and payments made reconcile to data strings for both water and electricity. The Provincial Treasury has been closely engaging and monitoring the Municipality in this regard to facilitate full compliance.

4. Condition 6.4 - A funded MTREF

The Provincial Treasury assessed the compliance of the Municipality's tabled 2025/26 MTREF to be **unfunded**. The Municipality has a Financial Recovery Plan in place and therefore does not need to adopt a separate Budget Funding Plan.

5. Condition 6.5 - Cost reflective tariffs

The Municipality did not submit its completed NT Tariff Tool for 2025/26 MTREF.

6. Condition 6.6 - Electricity and water as collection tools

The Municipality met the requirements for this condition except for the restriction and or interruption of water supply to defaulting consumers or property owner. The Municipality indicated that the majority of their meters are still conventional credit meters, capacity and financial constraints at the Municipality contribute to the low execution of this condition. PT will continue to engage them to ensure that they align to the requirements of MFMA Circular No. 124. The Municipality attended a Smart Meter Grant Workshop, on the 17 and 18 October 2024, at which National Treasury discussed the RT29 transversal tender and provided clarity on the issue of smart pre-paid water meters as per debt relief conditions vs the conventional meters as stipulated in the tender.

7. Conditions 6.7 - Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection of property rates and services charges

It is not end of quarter yet, however, the Municipality has achieved a collection rate of 78 per cent at end of April 2025. This is well below the required collection rate for the Debt Relief programme and for the viability of the municipality. The Provincial Treasury will continue to engage the Municipality on the need to improve collections in this quarter to compensate for the poor performance in quarter two.

8. Condition 6.8 - Completeness of the Revenue Base

The Municipality submitted the property rates reconciliation tool.

9. Condition 6.9 - Monitor and Report on compliance

The Western Cape Provincial Treasury's assessment included confirming that the MFMA S71 narrative statement and mSCOA data strings for February 2025 was uploaded to the GoMuni portal and that the Statement fully aligns to the MFMA S71 Statement published on the Municipality's website. The MFMA S71 Statement was also assessed against the Municipal Budget-and Reporting Regulations, 2009 (MBRR) and the National Treasury MFMA S71 reporting guidance issued to debt relief municipalities on 10 May 2024 read in conjunction with paragraphs 9(i) to 9(ix) of the NT debt relief approval letter.

The assessment confirmed that the MFMA S71 narrative statement included the following information:

MFMA S71 Statement component		Compliance (Yes/No)
1.	The Budget Performance Overview (paragraph 4) of the MFMA S71 statement explicitly advised on the Municipality's progress in implementing the Municipality's budget and (where relevant also the budget funding plan) – where implementation is slow, the statement advised explicitly on progress, challenges and corrective actions.	Yes
2.	The conclusion (paragraph 14) of the MFMA S71 statement explicitly advised as part of the MFMA Circular No. 124: Condition 6.9 reporting - i. Any risk associated; and ii. The mitigating factors. with the implementation of the Municipality's Budget Funding Plan and/or Funded Budget.	Yes
3.	Annexure B of the MFMA S71 statement included the following debt relief reporting components	
3.1.1	The Municipality's MFMA Circular No. 124 self-assessment.	Yes
3.1.2	The self-assessment (refer 3.1.1 above) was included in the format of MFMA Budget Circular No. 128 (Annexure B) .	Yes
3.2	The Municipality's overall relief compliance across the months of its debt relief participation since its National Treasury debt relief approval effective date	Yes

MFMA S71 Statement component		Compliance (Yes/No)
3.3	The latest Provincial Treasury debt relief compliance certificate and report issued to the Municipality.	Yes
3.4.1	The Municipality's revenue collection performance: i. the overall performance graph; ii. Summary worksheet; and iii. Collection per ward indicating who supplies electricity in the ward	Yes
3.4.2	The revenue collection performance information (refer 3.4.2) was included in the format of MFMA Budget Circular No. 128 (Annexure D) .	Yes
3.5.1	The indigent management information	Yes
3.5.2	The indigent management information was included in the format of MFMA Budget Circular No. 128 (Annexure C) .	Yes
3.6.1	The summary of the Municipality's property rates reconciliation undertaken in the National Treasury format.	Yes
3.6.2	The Municipality's progress during the month against its planned corrective action to address any variances evident from the property rates reconciliation.	Yes
3.7.1	Any Eskom and Water (if the Municipality has the Water function) Bulk current account invoice(s) due and payable during the month of reporting	Yes
3.7.2	The Municipality's proof of payment of any such Eskom and/or Water Bulk current account invoice(s) during the month of reporting.	Yes
3.7.3	The Municipality's reconciliation statement for electricity and water (if it has the function) aligning to the MFMA S71 mSCOA data strings upload.	Yes
3.8	Recommendations noting explicitly the aforementioned debt relief reporting to the Mayor and/or Mayoral Committee meeting	Yes

The Municipality has integrated its monthly debt compliance reporting into its MFMA S71 narratives as required and demonstrated its commitment to continuous improvement and adherence to the set of conditions. The Municipality's MFMA Circular No. 124 self-assessment indicated several non-compliance issues. The remedial actions undertaken to achieve compliance, and the timeframes thereof outlined in the MFMA S71 report are noted and monitored by the Provincial Treasury.

10. Condition 6.10 - Provincial Treasury certification of municipal compliance

The Provincial Treasury closely monitors compliance with the conditions of the Municipal Debt Relief Programme, and this letter is submitted in fulfillment of the PT's role in certifying compliance of the Municipality.

11. Condition 6.11 - Limitation on Municipal borrowing powers

The limitation on Municipality borrowing powers and the prohibition of borrowing during debt relief periods form a dual regulatory framework aimed at ensuring fiscal responsibility. Compliance necessitates meticulous scrutiny of borrowing activities to ascertain adherence to authorized limits and program guidelines. These measures, while promoting sustainable debt management, also stabilize the Municipality's financial standing, prevent over-leveraging, and mitigate immediate financial strain. Adhering to these regulations is paramount for maintaining creditworthiness, mitigating financial risks, and safeguarding the Municipality's long-term financial health. Thus, robust oversight and adherence to regulatory frameworks are imperative for prudent financial governance and sustained fiscal resilience.

The Municipality has complied with this condition since its debt relief effective date of 1 July 2023, to date.

12. Condition 6.12 - Proper management of resources

It is noted that during February 2024, the National Treasury: Office of the Accountant General (OAG) issued the Supplementary Guide to MFMA Circular No. 124 on 21 February 2024. In terms of the guidance, the Municipality no longer has to maintain a separate bank account for debt relief purposes as envisaged in MFMA Circular No. 124 (Condition 6.12), however, irrespective of whether a Municipality decides to discontinue a separate bank account, ring-fencing for debt relief purposes must be enabled and demonstrated through the Municipality's monthly mSCOA data string submissions.

13. Condition 6.13 - Accounting Treatment

NT provided an outcome letter dated 6 December 2024 instructing Eskom to write off one third (1/3) of the municipal debt of Beaufort West to the value of R25 587 223.02. The debt write-off is to be effected in Eskom's financial system within 30 days of this letter. Eskom is to align its accounting records and the municipality's Eskom statement(s) / invoice(s) to reflect the debt write-off within two (2) calendar months from the date of this letter.

14. Condition 6.14 - NERSA Licence

By having applied for Municipal Debt Relief, the council of a Municipality that during the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief programme fails to comply with any condition of the Relief, agreed to make an application to NERSA to voluntarily revoke the Municipality's license in terms of section 17 of the Electricity Regulation Act, 2006 (Act No. 4 of 2006). It is noted that this condition will only come into effect if the Municipality's participation in the debt relief programme is terminated.

15. Provincial Treasury Compliance Certification

The Provincial Treasury certifies that it monitored and assessed WC053 Beaufort West Municipality's compliance against the MFMA Circular No. 124 conditions and NT debt relief approval letter as set-out below in the PT's compliance certificate for the Municipality in relation to the period 1 - 30 April 2025:

Annexure A2 - Monthly		Notes/Comments																	
 National Treasury Municipal Debt Relief MFMA Circular No. 124 Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003 Western Cape Provincial Treasury Certificate of Compliance: Municipal Debt Relief Conditions for Application Period: Apr 25 National Financial Year: 2024/25 Demarcation Code of Municipality being assessed: WC053 District: Central Karoo Demarcation Description: Beaufort West I, Julinda Gantana, hereby certify that the provincial treasury monitored the compliance against the conditions of Municipal Debt Relief as set-out in MFMA Circular No. 124 and that the Provincial Treasury is satisfied and certifies that the said municipality fully complies with the conditions as set-out in the table below: Municipal Debt Relief Conditions (Monthly reporting) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Condition</th> <th>Response</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6.3.1 Maintaining the Eskom and bulk water current account –</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.12</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.12.2 - Has the municipality paid its bulk water current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? <i>Note - refer condition 6.12.2</i></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.12.3 - Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk water current account payment to the National Treasury, the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://goportalportal.treasury.gov.za/?</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.12.2 - Does the amount of the bulk water current account payment as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity?</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.3.1 - Has the municipality paid its Eskom bulk current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? <i>Note - current account in terms of municipal debt relief approval means the total Eskom charges for the billing period plus VAT plus any component that may be due in terms of a payment arrangement of "New money" (March 2023 and / or subsequent current account(s)) up to the date of NT approval of the application.</i></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.3.2 - Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk Eskom current account payment to the National Treasury and Eskom within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://goportalportal.treasury.gov.za/?</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.3.4 - Does the amount as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of Eskom?</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> However, it is noted that the withdrawals are more than the deposits, and the reason is that the Municipality received invoices that were not yet due and they captured those on the financial system. It should be noted that the amount billed for the month under review was paid in full and data strings reconciles to proof of payments submitted.			Condition	Response	6.3.1 Maintaining the Eskom and bulk water current account –		6.12		6.12.2 - Has the municipality paid its bulk water current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? <i>Note - refer condition 6.12.2</i>	Yes	6.12.3 - Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk water current account payment to the National Treasury, the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://goportalportal.treasury.gov.za/ ?	Yes	6.12.2 - Does the amount of the bulk water current account payment as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity?	Yes	6.3.1 - Has the municipality paid its Eskom bulk current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? <i>Note - current account in terms of municipal debt relief approval means the total Eskom charges for the billing period plus VAT plus any component that may be due in terms of a payment arrangement of "New money" (March 2023 and / or subsequent current account(s)) up to the date of NT approval of the application.</i>	Yes	6.3.2 - Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk Eskom current account payment to the National Treasury and Eskom within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://goportalportal.treasury.gov.za/ ?	Yes	6.3.4 - Does the amount as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of Eskom?
Condition	Response																		
6.3.1 Maintaining the Eskom and bulk water current account –																			
6.12																			
6.12.2 - Has the municipality paid its bulk water current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? <i>Note - refer condition 6.12.2</i>	Yes																		
6.12.3 - Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk water current account payment to the National Treasury, the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://goportalportal.treasury.gov.za/ ?	Yes																		
6.12.2 - Does the amount of the bulk water current account payment as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity?	Yes																		
6.3.1 - Has the municipality paid its Eskom bulk current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? <i>Note - current account in terms of municipal debt relief approval means the total Eskom charges for the billing period plus VAT plus any component that may be due in terms of a payment arrangement of "New money" (March 2023 and / or subsequent current account(s)) up to the date of NT approval of the application.</i>	Yes																		
6.3.2 - Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk Eskom current account payment to the National Treasury and Eskom within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://goportalportal.treasury.gov.za/ ?	Yes																		
6.3.4 - Does the amount as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of Eskom?	Yes																		

6.4 Compliance with a funded MTREF – (choose from drop down list the MTREF assessed)		2020/21 Tabled MTREF	
1	- Is the municipality's MTREF funded and aligning to the National Treasury's Budget Funding Guidelines - http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/Guidelines/Pages/Funding.aspx ?	No	Await ORGB strings to assess whether the unfunded budget amount has improved or remained where it was when the TABS was tabled in council.
2	- Has the municipality budgeted for any operating surplus on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 – Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget- and Reporting Regulations?	Yes	
3	- Has the municipality made adequate provision for debt impairment (considering the actual collection of revenue and property rates during the 12 months immediately preceding the tabling of the budget) on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 – Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget- and Reporting Regulations?	Yes	However, funding tool calculation for debt impairment is more than the municipality's figure due to use by funding tool of prior year collection rates and current performances that are low and the reversal of the impairment data strings that was not done by the Municipality.
4	- Has the municipality made adequate provision for depreciation and asset impairment (considering its asset register and physical state of assets) on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 – Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget- and Reporting Regulations?	Yes	
5	- If the municipality's MTREF is not funded, has it tabled and adopted a credible Budget Funding Plan as part of the MTREF budget (refer item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)?	There is an FRP	
6	- If the municipality's MTREF is not funded and it has an FRP per the legislative framework, does the existing FRP incorporate a credible Budget Funding Plan (will the FRP give effect to a funded MTREF over the period of the FRP) - aligning with the principles of a budget funding plan as envisaged in item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)?	Yes	
7	- Does the municipality's annual and monthly cashflow projections included on the A1 Schedule (Table A7 – Budgeted Cash Flows and Supporting Table SA 30 – Budgeted Monthly Cash Flows) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations aligns with and gives effect to the municipality's Budget Funding Plan strategy (or the FRP strategy) and related seasonal trends (for example higher winter Eskom tariffs, lower January collection rates, etc.)?	Yes	
8	Cost reflective tariffs – (excluding metros) has the municipality included its completed tariff tool (refer MFMA Circular no. 98 and item 5.2 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122) as part of the municipality's annual tabled and adopted MTREF submissions with effect the tabling of the 2023/24 MTREF?	No	

6.6	Electricity and water as collection tools – has the municipality, been able to meet the values on the 2023/24 MTREF demonstrated, through its by laws and budget related actions?		
6.6.1	- the municipality issues a consolidated monthly bill to all consumers/property owners in terms of which all partial payments received are allocated in the following order of priority: firstly, to property rates, thereafter to water, wastewater, refuse removal and lastly to electricity?	Yes	
6.6.2	- the municipality disconnects electricity services and/or block the purchasing of pre-paid electricity of any defaulting consumer/property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality?	Yes	
6.6.3	- the municipality is restricting and/or interrupting the supply of water of any defaulting consumer/property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality? <i>Note: in terms of this condition the municipality must undertake such restriction/ interruption of water together with the municipal engineer(s) to ensure a minimum supply of waste water.</i>	Yes	
6.6.4	- If the defaulting consumer/property owner is registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality, is the monthly supply of electricity and water to that consumer/property owner physically restricted to the monthly national basic free electricity and water limits of 50 KiloWatt electricity and 6 KiloLitres water, respectively? <i>Note – the municipality's monthly MFMAs s.71 statements must include as part of the narratives the indigent contribution to the required MTRF amount.</i>	Yes	
6.7	Electricity and water as collection tools – has the municipality, been able to meet the values on the 2023/24 MTREF demonstrated, through its by laws and budget related actions?		
6.7.1	- Has the municipality achieved a minimum of 80 per cent average quarterly collection of property rates and service charges with effect from 01 April 2023 and 85 per cent average quarterly collection with effect from 01 April 2024 during any quarter - demonstrated in the MFMA s.71 monthly and quarterly statement(s) and mSCOA data strings uploaded via the GoMuni Upload Portal?	Not yet end of quarter	76% was collection rate for April 2025
6.7.2	- If the response in 6.7.1 is "No" and the municipality is unable to achieve the minimum average quarterly collection as per paragraph 6.7.1, has the municipality demonstrated to the satisfaction of National Treasury the following:		
6.7.2.1	* the municipality has directly relies to Eskom supplied areas where the municipality does not have electricity as a collection tool and that the average quarterly collection of the municipality (excluding Eskom supplied areas) equals the required quarterly average collection set-out in paragraph 6.7.1;	not yet the end of a quarter	
6.7.2.2	* the municipality for technical engineering reasons is unable to physically restrict and/or limit the supply of water in the Eskom supplied area(s)?	not yet the end of a quarter	
6.7.2.3	* the municipality before 01 February 2014 attempted to enter into a service delivery agreement with Eskom for purposes of municipal revenue collection in the Eskom supplied area(s) as envisaged in sections 76 to 78 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 and that such failed and the reason(s) for the failure?	not yet the end of a quarter	
6.7.3	- The municipality has progressively installed smart pre-paid meters in the municipality supplied areas to improve its collection and only then, on an individual case-by-case basis, considered writing off the debt of its customers, within its normal credit control process?	Yes	
6.7.4	- Has the municipality adopted a policy to install any new electricity connection in the demarcated area with effect the 2023/24 MTREF with a smart pre-paid meter?	Yes	
6.7.5	- Has the municipality's 2023/24, 2024/25 and 2025/26 tabled and adopted capital budgets and MFMA section 71 statements reflected the approach set-out in 6.7.3 and 6.7.4?	Yes	

6.8	Municipality's Completion of the revenue base –	
6.8.1	- Has the municipality demonstrated through the National Treasury property rates reconciliation tool that the municipality's billing system perfectly aligns to its Council approved General Valuation Roll (GVR) and/or any subsequent supplementary GVR compiled by the registered municipal valuer?	Yes
6.8.1	- If the response in 6.8.1 is "No", has the municipality demonstrated the steps taken to correct the variances identified? <i>Note - monthly progress against the action plan to address variances to be included as part of the municipality's debt relief compliance reporting in the MFMA s.71 Statement</i>	Yes
6.8.2	- For the latest ending Quarter -Has the municipality submitted its completed billing system, GVR and/or interim GVR reconciliations required in terms of paragraph 6.8.1 to the National Treasury quarterly (refer MFMA Circulars no. 93, 98, 107 and 108) to the upload portal on https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za/ ?	Yes
6.9	Monitor and report on implementation –	
6.9.1	- MFMA section 71 reporting – has the municipal council and senior management team instituted processes to monitor and enforce accountability for the implementation of the municipality's funded budget and Budget Funding Plan where relevant?	Yes
6.9.2	- If progress is slow in terms of paragraph 6.9.1, is the active intervention evident from the narratives supporting the municipality's monthly MFMA section 71 reporting and recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string? <i>Note - condition 6.9.2 has a typing error and must refer to 6.9.1.</i>	Yes
6.9.3	- Municipalities with financial recovery plans (FRP) – If the municipality has a FRP as envisaged in the prevailing local government legislative framework, is the municipality reporting monthly its progress in implementing its FRP to the Provincial Executive?	Yes
6.9.4	- If the municipality has an FRP, with effect from 01 April 2023, parallel to submitting its monthly FRP progress report to the Provincial Executive, has the municipality also submitted the FRP progress report to the National Treasury: Municipal Financial Recovery Service (MFRS) timeously via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za/ ?	Yes
6.10	Provincial Treasury Approval - Provincial Treasury certification of municipal compliance – in terms of paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.6 of the MFMA, with effect from 01 April 2023, is provincial treasury non-compliance? (For Municipal Debt Relief) <i>Note - in the case of a non-delegated municipality the National Treasury to issue the compliance certificate.</i>	
6.10.1	- has the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) / National Treasury (non-delegated) monthly monitored the municipality's compliance in terms of these conditions?	Yes
6.10.2	- has the Head of the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) monthly certified the municipality's compliance to these conditions, to the National Treasury's satisfaction as envisaged in the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.6 of MFMA Circular no. 124) and timeously uploaded the compliance certificate via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za/ ?	Yes
6.10.3	- has the Provincial Treasury failed to rectify any provincial treasury non-compliance with any of the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.6 of MFMA Circular no. 124) within one month of the non-compliance occurring?	No
	<i>Note - If the MFMA section 71 reporting and the compliance reporting is not submitted by the municipality's financial officer by 15 April 2023, the municipality will be deemed non-compliant.</i>	

The Municipality is commended for achieving an overall compliance average amount to **100 per cent**. However, the Western Cape Provincial Treasury's assessment and compliance certificate confirms that Beaufort West Municipality during April 2025 did not fully comply with all the MFMA Circular No. 124 conditions as elaborated on above. The Municipality is urged to strengthen its implementation of the relief, and especially to improve its collection rate in order to conditions to fully benefit from the relief.

The Provincial Treasury continues to appreciate the opportunity that the Municipal Debt Relief Programme provided to municipalities and is committed to supporting our municipalities to ensure that they comply with the conditions of the programme in order to derive the full benefit.

Yours sincerely

**Julinda
Gantana**

MS J GANTANA

HEAD OFFICIAL: PROVINCIAL TREASURY

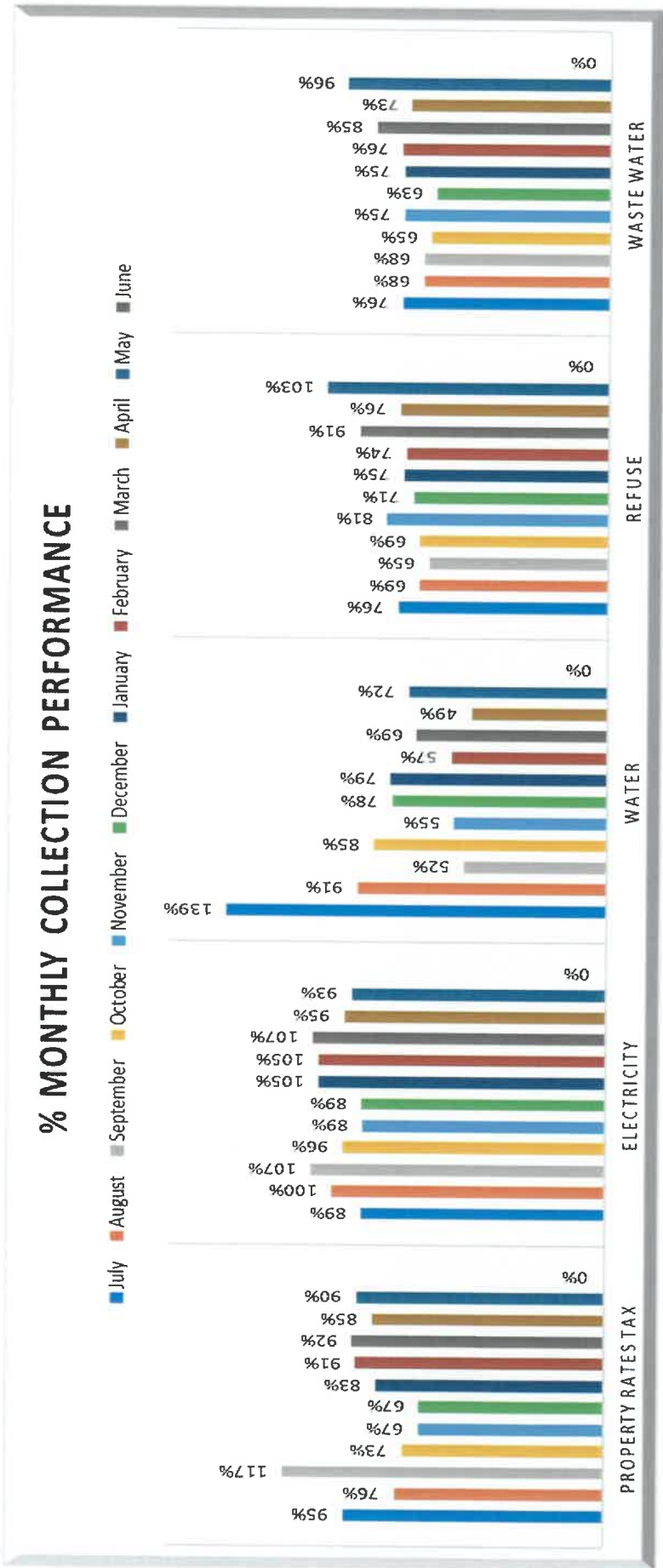
Digitally signed by
Julinda Gantana
Date: 2025.05.28 19:03:32
+02'00'

Cc: The Executive Mayor: Mr Reynolds – josiasd@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Acting Municipal CFO: - Mr R Eland - randlee@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Senior Manager Revenue Management: Rehaz Abramia - AbramiR@eskom.co.za
Senior Manager Finance Cape Coastal Cluster: Atika Brey - BreyA@eskom.co.za
Middle Manager Finance Cape Coastal Cluster: Unathi Yaso - YasoUN@eskom.co.za
MFMA Coordinator: Steven Kenyon - Steven.Kenyon@westerncape.gov.za
Director-General: Department of Cooperative Governance: Mr Mbulelo Tshangana - Zandilez@cogta.gov.za
CEO: SALGA: Sithole Mbanga - hmazibuko@salga.org.za

12.4 MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.6 (Electricity and Water as Collection Tools) and Condition 6.7 (Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection of property rates and service charges)

12.4.1 Monthly / Quarterly collection per ward

i) the table below provide an overall performance graph on the collection rates for property rates and service charges for May 2025.



The table below indicate that the collection rate for April in May for the whole demarcation was 83% and the collection rate excluding Eskom supplied areas amounted to 85%.

Collection Rate Assessment																				
Aggregate Collection		Summary - Quarter 1				Summary - Quarter 2				Summary - Quarter 3				Summary - Quarter 4				Q1		
		Billing	Collection	R - Billing not collected	% Collection	Billing	Collection	R - Billing not collected	% Collection	Billing	Collection	R - Billing not collected	% Collection	Billing	Collection	R - Billing not collected	% Collection			
1.Collection for/wide demarcation	59,846,121	52,621,680	7,014,252	88%	85%	55,344,300	51,968,912	14,175,388	78%	73%	60,668,307	60,561,887	7,465,020	88%	85%	47,394,382	39,244,056	8,140,297	83%	83%
2.Collection and Escom supplied areas	46,357,041	44,145,158	4,511,883	91%	91%	48,059,647	36,511,822	9,987,755	75%	75%	54,480,856	48,759,024	5,701,871	90%	90%	37,483,720	31,945,887	5,537,833	85%	85%
3.Collection: Property Rates	9,797,114	9,263,011	514,103	95%	95%	13,628,472	9,446,378	4,182,494	68%	55%	13,943,954	12,344,958	1,598,026	88%	88%	8,942,754	7,810,865	1,131,888	87%	87%
4.Total average collection: Electricity (Municipal supplied areas)	33,338,253	32,677,658	660,595	98%	98%	22,901,423	30,007,042	2,894,300	91%	91%	32,591,254	34,336,103	(1,804,059)	105%	105%	22,833,726	21,494,029	1,439,697	94%	94%
5.Total average collection: Water	5,745,599	4,730,545	1,010,654	82%	82%	7,582,498	5,452,466	2,130,012	72%	72%	9,875,122	6,653,985	3,221,155	67%	57%	8,185,256	4,866,877	3,318,359	59%	59%
6.Total average collection: Wastewater	5,396,308	3,759,471	1,640,457	70%	70%	5,774,806	4,244,625	1,530,181	71%	74%	5,644,279	4,502,209	1,142,069	80%	80%	3,332,814	3,126,973	405,141	89%	89%
7.Total average collection: Refuse	2,650,320	1,999,748	850,573	70%	70%	3,215,678	2,181,614	1,034,065	68%	55%	3,045,846	2,402,557	643,299	79%	75%	1,972,744	1,538,491	333,254	80%	83%
8.Total average collection: Internet	2,713,507	383,227	2,330,680	14%	14%	2,740,415	336,157	2,404,267	12%	12%	2,965,403	412,084	2,553,319	14%	14%	1,617,089	306,331	1,510,758	17%	17%

[illegible]

Municipal Debt Relief - Monthly Reporting - Indigent Households Information (M²MA Circular 124 (Condition 6.0))
Instruction - complete only with information of the current household registered as indigent with the municipality (Do NOT include the information of all households unless explicitly stated otherwise)

[illegible]

12.5 MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.8 (Completeness of the revenue base)

The Beaufort West Municipality implemented a new valuation roll on the 1st of July 2024. The municipality at this point is still busy with a reconciliation between financial system and the new General Valuation Roll (GVR) to ensure that there is alignment between the two.

See below the property rates reconciliation as well as the remedial action or steps to be taken to address the variances identified between the financial system and the new General Valuation Roll (GVR).

Valuation Roll Reconciliation Action Plan May 2025

Reporting Date 13 June 2025

STATUS UPDATE & REMEDIAL ACTION TO BE TAKEN

- Only count rateable properties (exclude those rated together)
- The category differences are many caused by the valuer adding a rateable category to the GV but various discrepancies and administrative errors were found.
- Over-billing is caused by State Owned Vacant properties being levied as Public Purpose rather than Vacant - This should be corrected.
- Category discrepancies are being addressed.
- The municipality levy all industrial properties as commercial and therefore the category difference with no monetary impact but should be addressed in 2025/26
- The municipality over-bill by R68 420 but it is mainly caused by category differences
- Difference in value between the valuation roll and the Inzalo system has very little bearing on billing with main difference of R70 000 and has been reduced from R1.4 million

All errors have been identified and were reported to be fixed.

Property Categories	# of Properties			Market Values		
Property Categories	GV	MFS	Variance	GV Market Values	MFS Market Values	Variance
Residential	11325	11372	-47	2 823 288 500.00	2 832 355 200.00	-9 066 700.00
Industrial	50	0	50	70 098 000.00	-	70 098 000.00
Business and Commercial	382	430	-48	480 511 000.00	550 728 000.00	-70 216 000.00
Agricultural	191	191	0	3 430 372 300.00	3 430 578 300.00	-6 000.00
Mining	1	1	0	220 000.00	220 000.00	-
State Owned for Public Purpose	99	74	25	261 788 000.00	258 707 000.00	3 079 000.00
PSI	194	197	-3	1 195 100.00	349 100.00	846 000.00
RBO	13	17	-4	11 118 000.00	13 122 000.00	-2 004 000.00
Multi-Use	0	0	0	-	-	-
Vacant	617	864	-47	27 429 400.00	36 221 700.00	-8 792 300.00
POW	91	88	3	72 971 000.00	72 735 000.00	236 000.00
Municipal	908	836	68	2 10 987 700.00	195 632 700.00	15 355 000.00
Other	80	77	3	178 385 800.00	178 945 900.00	-440 000.00
	14921	14920	1	7 559 322 900.00	7 569 392 900.00	-10 000.00

Detailed Reconciliation							
Property Categories	Monthly Billing			Quarterly			
Property Categories	GV	MFS	Variance	GV	MFS	Variance	
Residential	2 214 732	2 216 902	-2 170	8 644 198.13	6 650 705.35	-	6 509.22
Industrial	166 483	-	166 483	499 448.25	-	499 448.25	-
Business and Commercial	114 124	1307 974	-166 781	3 423 640.88	3 923 922.75	-	500 281.88
Agricultural	356 473	356 474	-1	1069 416.56	1069 420.52	-	198
Mining	523	523	-	1587 50	1587 50	-	-
State Owned for Public Purpose	551679	814 429	-62 750	1655 037.75	1843 287.38	-	188 249.63
PSI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RBO	13 203	3 896	9 306	39 607.88	11688.42	-	27 919.45
Multi-Use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant	39 087	51616	-12 529	117 280.69	154 847.77	-	37 567.08
POW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	R4 483 392.54	R4 551 813.23	-R68 420.69	13 450 177.62	13 655 439.69	-	205 262.08

12.6 MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.3 (Maintain the Eskom bulk current account) and Condition 6.12 (Proper Management of Resources)

MAY 2025

IL001006014002000000000000000000000000

Liabilities:Current Liabilities:Trade and Other Payable Exchange Transactions:Water Inventory Bulk Purchases:Deposits

And

IL0010060140030000000000000000000000

Liabilities:Current Liabilities:Trade and Other Payable Exchange Transactions:Water Inventory Bulk Purchases:Withdrawals



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI

Rig asseblief alle korrespondensie aan die Munisipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke Imbelelwano mayithunyelwe kuMlawuli kaMsisipala

Verwysing
Reference
Isalathiso

13/1/2/2

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811
Tel 023-4148101

Navrae
Enquiries
Imibuzo

C.B.Wright

E-pos / E-mail : pa.eng@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street
BEAUFORT- WES
BEAUFORT WEST
BHOBHOFOLO
6970

Datum
Date

14 May 2025

MEMORANDUM TO THE ACTING DIRECTOR: FINANCE

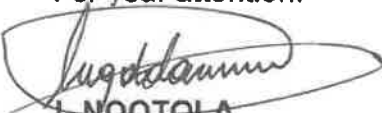
**NATIONAL WATER ACT (ACT 36 OF 1998) REGISTRATION OF WATER CONSUMPTION:
DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION**

Please find hereby attached statement as received from the Department of Water Affairs for water extraction from the Gamka Dam.

Statements as received are forwarded to the Finance Department to check with previous statements to avoid double payment.

The Finance Department then forward the payment authorization to the Municipal Manager for final payment approval.

For your attention.


L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES
/mg

NWRI Customer Ref no: 60001054
 Customer No: 22060065
 Contract Acc. No: 100155950
 Document No: 412677457
 Document Date: 30.04.2025
 Payment Terms: 30 Days
 Due Date: 30.05.2025
 Customer VAT Reg. No: 4000846388

TAX INVOICE

DWS VAT Reg. no 4040112361

**water & sanitation**

Department
 Water and Sanitation
 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE:

Department: Water and Sanitation
 Private Bag X313
 Pretoria
 0001

R535 Waterbron Building
 185 Francis Baard Street
 Pretoria
 PHONE 0800 200 200
 FAX 012 336 1408
 Email:revenue@dws.gov.za

Bill To:
 HEAD OF FINANCE
 BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
 PRIVATE BAG X582
 BEAUFORT WEST
 6970

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Details: Property Name: ERF 1943; Property Number: 33740; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number: 0; Title Deed: T12772/2003 Water Use Details: WMA: BREEDE-GOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fr a water resource; Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL; Water Source Type: SCHEME; Contract No: 10086925 (22060065/2) Water Use Period: 01.04.2025 to 30.04.2025				
	Consumptive (O&M)	41,666.66	28.62	11,925.00
	Consumptive (ROA)	41,666.66	541.30	225,541.63
	Consumptive (Depr)	41,666.66	89.21	37,170.83
	Plus 15.00% VAT			41,195.62
	Subtotal			315,833.08
	WRL(0%VAT)	41,666.660	7.73	3,220.83
	WRL(0%VAT)	0.000	0.00	0.00
	Total Charges			319,053.91

Frankie Sam

[Signature]

Bank Name: ABSA Bank
 Account Number: 4054697285
 Branch Code: 630145
 Reference : Contract Acc.No.

Bank Name: FNB
 Account Number: 62030646311
 Branch Code: 250655
 Reference : Contract Acc.No.

Bank Name: Standard Bank
 Account Number: 010215808
 Branch Code: 051001
 Reference: Contract Acc.No.

NWRI Customer Ref no: 60001054
 Customer No: 22060065
 Contract Acc. No: 100155950
 Document No: 412677457
 Document Date: 30.04.2025
 Payment Terms: 30 Days
 Due Date: 30.05.2025
 Customer VAT Reg. No: 4000846388

Bill To:

HEAD OF FINANCE
 BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
 PRIVATE BAG X582
 BEAUFORT WEST
 6970

TAX INVOICE

DWS VAT Reg. no 4040112361

**water & sanitation**

Department
 Water and Sanitation
 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE:

Department: Water and Sanitation
 Private Bag X313
 Pretoria
 0001

R535 Waterbron Building
 185 Francis Baard Street
 Pretoria
 PHONE 0800 200 200
 FAX 012 336 1408
 Email:revenue@dws.gov.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Details: Property Name: ERF 1943; Property Number: 33740; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number: 0; Title Deed: T12772/2003 Water Use Details: WMA: BREEDE-GOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fr a water resource; Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL; Water Source Type: SCHEME; Contract No: 10086925 (22060065/2) Water Use Period: 01.04.2025 to 30.04.2025				
	Consumptive (O&M)	41,666.66	28.62	11,925.00
	Consumptive (ROA)	41,666.66	541.30	225,541.63
	Consumptive (Depr)	41,666.66	89.21	37,170.83
	Plus 15.00% VAT			41,195.62
	Subtotal			315,833.08
	WRL(0%VAT)	41,666.660	7.73	3,220.83
	WRL(0%VAT)	0.000	0.00	0.00
	Total Charges			319,053.91

Bank Name: ABSA Bank
 Account Number: 4054697285
 Branch Code: 630145
 Reference: Contract Acc.No.

Bank Name: FNB
 Account Number: 62030646311
 Branch Code: 250655
 Reference: Contract Acc.No.

Bank Name: Standard Bank
 Account Number: 010215808
 Branch Code: 051001
 Reference: Contract Acc.No.

Date: 30/05/2025 Time: 3:07:55 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2097469104
Payment reference number:	000000005252909671
Payment date:	30/05/2025
Payment capture date:	23/05/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	30/05/2025 09:48:03 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/21960*WATER & SAN
Beneficiary account number:	4054697285
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	WATER & SANITATION
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	319,053.91
Real-time:	No

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

2025/05/29

R	749.531.85
----------	-------------------

^^ Prepared by



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig asseblief alle korrespondensie aan die Munisipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke Imbelelwano maythumyehwe kuMlawuli kaMasipala

**Verwysing
Reference
Isalathiso**

13/1/27/3

**Privaatsak / Private Bag 582
Faks / Fax 023-4152811
Tel 023-4148101**

**Navrae
Enquiries
Imibuzo**

C.B. Wright

**E-pos / E-mail : pa.eng@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street
BEAUFORT- WES
BEAUFORT WEST
6970**

**Datum
Date**

05 May 2025

MEMORANDUM: CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

**WATER & WASTE WATER ENGINEERING: ACCOUNT FOR PURCHASE OF
WATER: RECYCLING PLANT: R749,531.85**

Please find attached invoice 441 from NEWater (Water and Waste Water Engineering) for the purchase of purified water from the recycling plant.

For the period 01 to 30 April 2025, a total amount of 36,069.00 kl of water was delivered from the Recycling Plant, at a cost of R18.07 /kl excluding VAT. Costs amount to:
R 749,531.85.

Please pay out NEWater (Water & Waste Water Engineering) against post number
4050-0600-0000: Raw water purchases.

For your further attention.

**C.B WRIGHT
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**


**L. NGOTOLA
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**

Tax Invoice

To:		From:	
Beaufort West Municipality Private Bag X582 Beaufort West 6970 Attention: Mr C Wright VAT nr: 400 084 6388		NEWater (Pty) Ltd P. O. Box 12845 Die Boord 7613 Attention: Mr P Marais VAT nr: 471 021 7383	
Tel: (023) 414 8020		Tel: (021) 880 1829	
Fax: (023) 415 1373		Cell: (082) 870 1988	

Invoice Number:	Date:	Terms:	Your Reference:	Page:
441	01-May-25	30 days		1

Description: Beaufort West Water Reclamation Plant

Total

1. Final Water Invoiced

Final Water Invoiced during April 2025

36,069.00 kl

Invoiceable Water

36,069.00 kl

Rate per kl

R18.07

Sub total

R651,766.83

VAT 15%

R97,765.02

Sub total (Including VAT)

R749,531.85

Bank Details:

 ABSA Stellenbosch
 Branch Code: 33 44 10
 Cheque Account nr: 405 993 1038

Total Due This Invoice

R749,531.85


 Pierre Marais Pr Eng

01-May-25

Date

Opsomming April 2025

DATUM	Industriewerke Vloeiometer	Overflow Chamber Vloeiometer	RO Water Vloeiometer (kl/dag)	Som van RO Water gelewer (kl)	Final Water Vloeiometer (kl/dag)	Reservoir Vloeiometer (kl/dag)	Notas
01-Apr-25	4041	1,945	1,305	1,305	531	1264	Finale Wate Vloeiometer Foutief
02-Apr-25	3877	1,257	1,297	2,602	532	1,257	Finale Wate Vloeiometer Foutief
03-Apr-25	1810	2,444	1,312	3,914	521	1,220	Finale Wate Vloeiometer Foutief
04-Apr-25	4014	2,712	1,306	5,220	530	1,275	Finale Wate Vloeiometer Foutief
05-Apr-25	1648	2,617	1,299	6,519	527	1,243	Finale Wate Vloeiometer Foutief
06-Apr-25	1550	1,239	1,312	7,831	531	1,257	Finale Wate Vloeiometer Foutief
07-Apr-25	5187	2,617	1,310	9,141	529	1,234	Finale Wate Vloeiometer Foutief
08-Apr-25	5290	1,321	1,307	10,448	527	1,245	Storm Water
09-Apr-25	1779	2,486	1,312	11,760	530	1,243	
10-Apr-25	4414	3,581	1,307	13,067	527	1,257	
11-Apr-25	1750	1,809	1,308	14,375	531	1,249	
12-Apr-25	4386	3,355	0	14,375	0	0	
13-Apr-25	3087	2,901	1,431	15,806	509	1,198	
14-Apr-25	1117	2,918	1,305	17,111	521	1,242	
15-Apr-25	4116	3,042	1,312	18,423	529	1,258	
16-Apr-25	4388	3,114	1,304	19,727	526	1,232	
17-Apr-25	5458	3,048	1,311	21,038	523	1,245	
18-Apr-25	4034	2,480	1,306	22,344	529	1,248	
19-Apr-25	Phouty	2,242	1,304	23,648	529	1,245	
20-Apr-25	8111	1,835	1,296	24,944	526	1,228	
21-Apr-25	4112	2,151	1,310	26,254	524	1,250	
22-Apr-25	1765	2,207	1,308	27,562	527	1,251	
23-Apr-25	4140	2,387	1,300	28,862	520	1,233	
24-Apr-25	4208	2,483	1,305	30,167	501	1,211	
25-Apr-25	4360	2,252	1,303	31,470	542	1,254	
26-Apr-25	9538	2,542	1,301	32,771	520	1,231	
27-Apr-25	1808	2,490	1,307	34,078	523	1,240	
28-Apr-25	1846	1,943	1,302	35,380	521	1,236	
29-Apr-25	1698	2,524	1,305	36,685	532	1,272	
30-Apr-25	5011	2,325	1,305	37,990	523	1,251	Storm Water
	118,405	72,267	37,990	37,990	15,241	A 36,069	

Opsomming

Finale Water gelewer by Reservoir In April 2025 (A)

36,069

StatementDate of Statement: **1 May 2025**

To: Beaufort West Municipality Private Bag X582 Beaufort West 6970 Attention: Mr C Wright VAT nr: 400 084 6388		From: NEWater (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 12845 Die Boord STELLENBOSCH 7613 VAT nr: 471 021 7383	
Tel: (023) 414 8020 Fax: (023) 415 1373		Tel: (021) 880 1829 Cell: (082) 870 1988	

Invoice No	Date Submitted	Amount	Paid	Payment Received
431	01-Jul-24	R 642,621.63	R -642,621.63	01-Aug-24
432	01-Aug-24	R 687,610.32	R -687,610.32	30-Aug-24
433	01-Sept-24	R 663,742.43	R -663,742.43	30-Sept-24
434	01-Oct-24	R 656,476.56	R -656,476.56	31-Oct-24
435	01-Nov-24	R 514,821.90	R -514,821.90	29-Nov-24
436	01-Dec-24	R 745,378.99	R -745,378.99	30-Dec-24
437	01-Jan-25	R 840,153.83	R -840,153.83	31-Jan-25
438	01-Feb-25	R 752,420.34	R -752,420.34	28-Feb-25
439	01-Mar-25	R 673,329.76	R -673,329.76	28-Mar-25
440	01-Apr-25	R 773,824.26	R -773,824.26	30-Apr-25
441	01-May-25	R 749,531.85		

Total Amount Invoiced		Payments Received		Balance Outstanding
R 7,699,911.87		R -6,950,380.02		R 749,531.85
120+ Days	90 Days - 119 Days	60 Days - 89 Days	30 Days - 59 Days	Current - 29 Days
R -	R -	R -	R -	R 749,531.85



Pierre Marais Pr Eng

1 May 2025

Date

Date: 30/05/2025 Time: 3:07:55 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2097469104
Payment reference number:	000000005252909674
Payment date:	30/05/2025
Payment capture date:	23/05/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	30/05/2025 09:48:03 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/21963*WATER & WAS
Beneficiary account number:	4059931038
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	WATER & WASTEWATER ENGINEERING
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	749,531.85
Real-time:	No

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOL
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**

Departement van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services
Isebe Lomphathi Owongameleyo: Kwicandelo Lezenjlneli

MAGTING VIR BETALING

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktuur Dienste

goedkeuring vir die betaling van..... aan

GOEDKEUR	
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	

L. NQOTOLA
DIREKTEUR:INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT

I **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the

Payment of R 39 465,60 to Mr. J Nel Steenrotsfontein

APPROVED	✓
DISAPPROVED	



L. NQOTOLA
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rog asseblief alle korrespondensie aan die Munisipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke imbelelwano mayithunyetwe kuMlawuli kaMasipala

**Verwysing
Reference
Isalathiso** 13/1/2/2: Water Purchase: Steenrotsfontein

**Privaatsak / Private Bag 582
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811
Tel 023-4148101**

**Navrae
Enquiries
Street
Imibuzo** C.B. Wright

**E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird**

**Datum
Date** 05 May 2025

**BEAUFORT- WES
BEAUFORT WEST
6970**

MEMORANDUM TO ACTING CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

PURCHASES RAW WATER: MR. J.NEL: STEENROTSFONTEIN

Find attached invoice no.91 , dated 06 May 2025 from Mr. J.Nel for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 April 2025 to 30 April 2025, from the farm Steenrotsfontein.

24 666 m ³ kiloliter raw water	@ R1.60 (incl VAT)	R 34,317.91
Plus 15% VAT		<u>R 5,147.69</u>

Amount payable to J.Nel	<u>R 39,465.60</u>
-------------------------	--------------------

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of J.Nel. The bank details are: J.Nel, ABSA Beaufort-Wes, Account number: 154 058 0193. The payment must be made from vote number 4050-0600-0000.

It is hereby certified that the amount of R 39,465.60 has not been previously paid out.

For your further attention and settlement.

**C.B. WRIGHT
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES
/hb**

**L. NGOTOLA
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES
/hb**

TAX INVOICE / BELASTINGFAKTUUR

91

From Van	J. Nel Steenvalfontein Postbus 1388 Beaufort-Wes 6970	Date Datum	06/05/2025
		V.A.T. Reg. No./B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.	4750102115

To Aan	Munisipaliteit Beaufort Wes 6970	V.A.T. Reg. No. B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.	4000846388
-----------	--	--------------------------------------	------------

Quantity Hoev.	Description Beskrywing	Unit Price Eenhedsprys	Amount Bedrag
24 66	m ³ rawwater onttrek op Steenvalfontein in April 2025 @ R1.60 per m ³		34 317 91
J Nel Absa, Beaufort-Wes Reg Nr. 1540580193			

TERMS TERME	 15 Delete as applicable Skrap waar nie van toepassing nie	Sub Total Subtotaal	34 317 91
		V.A.T. inclusive % B.T.W. Ingesluit	5147 69
		TOTAL TOTAAL	39 465 60

Staat.

J Nd Steenotsfontein, Rats 388, Beaufort-Wes 6970

Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit, 6970.

Datum

Faktuur Nr.

Bedrag.

06/05/2025

91

R 39 465.60

Wetel



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOL**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig asseblief alle korrespondensie aan die Munisipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke Imbelelwano mayithumyehwe kuMlawuli kaMasiipala

Verwysing 13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Steenrots
Reference
Isalathiso

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811
Tel 023-414 8101

Navrae C.B. Wright
Enquiries
Imibuzo

E-pos / E-mail : pa.eng@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street
BEAUFORT-WES
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

Datum 05 Mei 2025
Date

Steenrotsfontein
Beaufort-Wes
6970

Aandag Mnr. N. Nel

AANKOPE ROUWATER: MNR. N. NEL - STEENROTSFONTEIN

Hier onder is 'n opsomming van die water wat by die verskillende boorgate op u eiendom onttrek was. Die onttrekkings syfers is vir die tydperk vanaf 01 April 2025 tot 30 April 2025.

BOORGAT	BEGIN LESING	EIND LESING	TOTAAL m³
SR 4	0	0	0
SR 5	499115	511371	12 256
SR 9	473110	481324	8214
SR 10	53223	57419	4196
Totale m³ water onttrek			24 666 m³

Hiermee word u dus versoek om 'n rekening te lewer aan Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit vir die bogenoemde hoeveelheid rou water wat by u aangekoop word volgens die kontrak gesluit met Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit. Die tarief soos ooreengekom en vervat in die ooreenkoms is R1.60 per m³ BTW ingesluit.

Vir u verdere aandag.


C.B. WRIGHT
BESTUURDER: TEGNIESE DIENSTE
/hb

Date: 30/05/2025 Time: 3:10:06 PM	
Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2103727826
Payment reference number:	000000005252810558
Payment date:	30/05/2025
Payment capture date:	29/05/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	30/05/2025 09:38:18 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/21978*J NEL
Beneficiary account number:	1540580193
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	J NEL
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	39,465.60
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

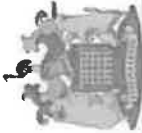
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

2025/05/

	Pos / Vote. #	Bedrag / Amount	Totaal / Total
	8178	R 13,711.11	
Totaal Debiere		R 13,711.11	
BANK	8980 2500 0000	Kt / Ct	R 13,711.11

Approval for payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 8970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No: 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS							Status - Awaiting Payment Approval		
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Payment	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Outstanding Payment Amount
PI05/29/00039781/2024-2025	29/05/2025	39781	39781	15/22057	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	30/05/2025	R 13 711.11

VENDOR DETAILS				Payment Reference	
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type
BREEDE GOURITZ	SCM/745	ABSA BANK LIMITED	4093406598	632005	Cheque/Current Account

INVOICE DETAILS						Invoice Amount (Ind. VAT) Payment	Reason for Late Payment
Invoice Number	Vendor/ Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT		
SPT29/5/00020989/2024-2025	INV493863821	30/04/2025	Water Services Programme Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101128416	R 13 711.11	R 0.00	R 13 711.11	

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388



Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number SPI29/5/00020989/2024-2025
Invoice Date 30/04/2025
Vendor Name BREEDE GOURITZ
Vendor Number SCM/745
Company Type

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV493863821	8178 - Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project	Water :IE0070040000000000000000000000000000000000	156446	ACC NO: 101128416	1.0000	R 13 711.11	R 13 711.11	R 0.00	R 13 711.11
			Total Amount				R 13 711.11	R 0.00	R 13 711.11



INVOICE

BREDE-OLIFANTS

CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Brede-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozeli
PHONE: 023 346 8000
FAX: 023 347 2012
EMAIL: lmgomezeli@bocma.co.za



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICI
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

Business Partner:	0022116915
Contact Acc. No:	101128416
Document No:	493863821
Document Date:	20250331
Payment Terms:	30 Days
Due Date:	20250430
Customer VAT Reg No:	

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/ Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Name:KLIPKRAAL;Property Number:152720;Registration Division:BEAUFORT WEST;				
Portion Number:0;Title Deed:T15569/2006				
Water Use Details:WMA:BREDE-OLIFANTS Legal Sector Code:21A				
Water Use Sector:D&I_WATER SUPPLY SERVICE				
Water Source Type:BOREHOLE				
Contract No: 10173814(22116915/1)				
Water Use Period:20150701 to 20160331				
	WRM Charge	198042.00	3.95	7822.86
Water Use Period:20160401 to 20160930				
	WRM Charge	132028.00	4.46	5888.45
	Total Charges			13711.11

*** IMPORTANT INFORMATION ***

1. Please use your contract account number provided above as your payment reference number.
2. Please forward your contact details updates, especially email addresses, to this email address for electronic receipt of invoices and statements: revenue@dws.gov.za.

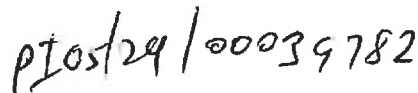
Date: 30/05/2025 Time: 3:08:57 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2104175106
Payment reference number:	000000005252868042
Payment date:	30/05/2025
Payment capture date:	29/05/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	30/05/2025 09:37:51 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/22057*BREDE GOUR
Beneficiary account number:	4093406598
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	BREDE GOURITZ
Beneficiary statement description:	101128416
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	13,711.11
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.



Approval for payment signed by CFO

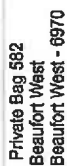


Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

Status - Awaiting Payment Approval									
PAYMENT DETAILS									
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount
PI05/29/00039782/2024-2025	29/05/2025	39782	15/22058	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	30/05/2025	R 2 437.50	R 2 437.50
VENDOR DETAILS									
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference			
BREEDE GOURITZ	SCM/745	ABSA BANK LIMITED	4093406598	632005	Cheque/Current Account	BREEDE GOURITZ			
INVOICE DETAILS									
Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods /Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment		
SPT29/5/00020990/2024-2025	INV412634156	30/04/2025	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101123171	R 2 437.50	R 0.00	R 2 437.50			



Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SP129/5/00020990/2024-2025	Vendor Name	BREEDER GOURTIZ
Invoice Date	30/04/2025	Vendor Number	SCW/745
		Company Type	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV412634156	8178 - Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project	Water	156446	ACC NO: 101123171	1.0000	R 2 437.50	R 2 437.50	R 0.00	R 2 437.50
				Total Amount			R 2 437.50	R 0.00	R 2 437.50

Print Date: 29/05/2025 11:36 AM

User: Deserie Melani

Page 1 of 1



BREED-OLIFANTS

CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY

STATEMENT

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breed-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

BUSINESS PARTNER	22060065
CONTRACT ACCOUNT	101123171
STATEMENT DATE	31-03-2025
PAYMENTS INCLUDED UPTO	31-03-2025

Date	Details	Document Number	Due Date	Water Use No./Div	Amount
28-02-2025	CMA Balance brought forward				144,681.01
31-03-2025	Incoming Payment	110000582602			2437.50
	Sub Total(A)				142,243.51
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001592421	30-04-2025	2/CMA	2437.50
31-03-2025	Total Movement for the month(B)				2437.50
31-03-2025	Total Outstanding (A+B)				144,681.01

AGE ANALYSIS

CURRENT	30+DAYS	60+DAYS	90+DAYS	120+DAYS	TOTAL DUE
2,437.50	4,875.00	2,437.50	0.00	134,931.01	144,681.01

GREAT NEWS APPLY FOR DEBT REDUCTION

Are you struggling to pay your CMA debt?
Did you know you qualify for a debt reduction of up to 50% of your total debt?
Call BOCMA office for more information

INVOICES AND STATEMENT PORTAL

Invoices and statement portal is active for BOCMA customers
What can I do on the BOCMA customer's statement and invoice portal?
Please be informed that you can now access invoices and account statements via the link <http://statements.bocma.co.za> fast and convenient 24 hours, 7 days a week, 365 days a year once registered.

INTEREST CHARGE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Interest charges which are not reflected on this statement, but which are applicable to documents will be reflected on the future statements. Should your account be more than 30 days in arrears interest will apply.

PLEASE USE THE CONTRACT ACCOUNT NUMBER PROVIDED ABOVE (1000000000 AS REFERENCE WHEN MAKING PAYMENTS)

CONTACT DETAILS

Contact Person: Lizwe Mgozeli
PHONE 023 346 8000
FAX 023 347 2012
EMAIL lmgozeli@bocma.co.za

For change in details, Please complete it below and forward to your regional office
View personal details on reverse of this page

Customer No: 101123171

NAME:

POSTAL ADDRESS:

POSTAL CODE:

TELEPHONE NO (BUS):

TELEPHONE NO (CELL):

FAX NUMBER:

EMAIL ADDRESS

BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA BANK
Account Type: Cheque Account
Account Number: 4093406598
Branch Code: 632005
Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ
Reference: 101123171

Note: Please turn over leaf for additional banking details



BREDE-OLIFANTS

CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY

INVOICE



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICI
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

Business Partner:	0022060065
Contact Acc. No:	101123171
Document No:	412634156
Document Date:	20250331,.....
Payment Terms:	30 Days
Due Date:	20250430
Customer VAT Reg No:	4000846388,.....

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Brede-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozeli
PHONE: 023 346 8000
FAX: 023 347 2012
EMAIL: limgozeli@bocma.co.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/ Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Name:ERF 1943;Property Number:33740;Registration Division:BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number:0;Title Deed:T12772/2003,.....; Water Use Details:WMA:BREDE-OLIFANTS Legal Sector Code:21A Water Use Sector:D&I_INDUSTRIY (URBAN),..... Contract No: 10177286(22060065/2,.....) Water Use Period:20250301 to 20250331,.....				
	WRM Charge	41666.67	5.85	2437.50,.....
	Total Charges			2437.50,.....

*** IMPORTANT INFORMATION ***

- Please use your contract account number provided above as your payment reference number.
- Please forward your contact details updates, especially email addresses, to this email address for electronic receipt of invoices and statements: revenue@dwa.gov.za.

Date: 30/05/2025 Time: 3:08:57 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2104175106
Payment reference number:	000000005252868043
Payment date:	30/05/2025
Payment capture date:	29/05/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	30/05/2025 09:37:51 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/22058*BREEDE GOUR
Beneficiary account number:	4093406598
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	BREEDE GOURITZ
Beneficiary statement description:	101128416
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	2,437.50
Real-time:	No

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to **confirm that you have received this payment.**

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

2025/05/

R	2,893.59
----------	-----------------

Approval for payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6870

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No.: 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No: 4000846388

Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SP129/5/00020991/2024-2025	Vendor Name	BREDE GOURITZ
Invoice Date	30/04/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/745
		Company Type	

[illegible]

Print Date: 29/05/2025 11:42 AM

User: Desieria Melani

Page 1 of 1



BREDE-OLIFANTS

CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY

STATEMENT

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Brede-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

BUSINESS PARTNER	22100110
CONTRACT ACCOUNT	101127067
STATEMENT DATE	31-03-2025
PAYMENTS INCLUDED UPTO	31-03-2025

Date	Details	Document Number	Due Date	Water Use No./Div	Amount
28-02-2025	CMA Balance brought forward				52,766.88
	Sub Total(A)				52,766.88
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001625061	30-04-2025	1/CMA	2893.59
31-03-2025	Total Movement for the month(B)				2893.59
31-03-2025	Total Outstanding (A+B)				55,660.47

AGE ANALYSIS

CURRENT	30+DAYS	60+DAYS	90+DAYS	120+DAYS	TOTAL DUE
2,893.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	52,766.88	55,660.47

GREAT NEWS APPLY FOR DEBT REDUCTION

Are you struggling to pay your CMA debt?
Did you know you qualify for a debt reduction of up to 50% of your total debt?
Call BOCMA office for more information

INVOICES AND STATEMENT PORTAL

Invoices and statement portal is active for BOCMA customers
What can I do on the BOCMA customer's statement and invoice portal?
Please be informed that you can now access invoices and account statements via the link <http://statements.bocma.co.za> fast and convenient 24 hours, 7 days a week, 365 days a year once registered.

INTEREST CHARGE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Interest charges which are not reflected on this statement, but which are applicable to documents will be reflected on the future statements. Should your account be more than 30 days in arrears interest will apply.

PLEASE USE THE CONTRACT ACCOUNT NUMBER PROVIDED ABOVE (1000000000 AS REFERENCE WHEN MAKING PAYMENTS)

CONTACT DETAILS

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozeli
PHONE 023 346 8000
FAX 023 347 2012
EMAIL lmgozeli@bocma.co.za

For change in details, Please complete the form below and forward to your regional office
View personal details on reverse of this page

Customer No: 101127067

NAME:

POSTAL ADDRESS:

POSTAL CODE:

TELEPHONE NO (BUS):

TELEPHONE NO (CELL):

FAX NUMBER:

EMAIL ADDRESS

BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA BANK
Account Type: Cheque Account
Account Number: 4093406598
Branch Code: 632005
Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ
Reference: 101127067
Note: Please turn over leaf for additional banking details



BREDE-OLIFANTS

CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY

INVOICE



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICI
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

Business Partner:	0022100110
Contact Acc. No:	101127067
Document No:	412666844
Document Date:	20250331,.....
Payment Terms:	30 Days
Due Date:	20250430
Customer VAT Reg No:	

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Brede-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozeli
PHONE: 023 346 8000
FAX: 023 347 2012
EMAIL: lmgozeli@bocma.co.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/ Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Name:KLIPKRAAL;Property Number:88895;Registration Division:BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number:0;Title Deed:T15569/2006,.....; Water Use Details:WMA:BREDE-OLIFANTS Legal Sector Code:21A Water Use Sector:D&I_WATER SUPPLY SERVICE,..... Water Source Type:RIVER/STREAM,..... Contract No: 10171627(22100110/1,.....) Water Use Period:20241001 to 20250331,.....				
	WRM Charge	49463.00	5.85	2893.59,.....
	Total Charges			2893.59,.....

*** IMPORTANT INFORMATION ***

1. Please use your contract account number provided above as your payment reference number.
2. Please forward your contact details updates, especially email addresses, to this email address for electronic receipt of invoices and statements: revenue@dws.gov.za.

Date: 30/05/2025 Time: 3:08:57 PM

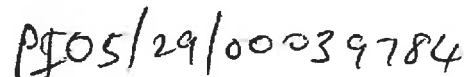
Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2104175106
Payment reference number:	000000005252868044
Payment date:	30/05/2025
Payment capture date:	29/05/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	30/05/2025 09:37:51 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/22059*BREDE GOUR
Beneficiary account number:	4093406598
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	BREDE GOURITZ
Beneficiary statement description:	101128416
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	2,893.59
Real-time:	No

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to **confirm that you have received this payment.**

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.



Approval for payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6870

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

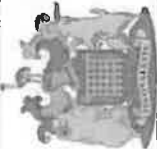
Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS										Status - Awaiting Payment Approval		
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount			
PT05/29/00039784/2024-2025	29/05/2025	39784	15/22060	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	30/05/2025	R 114.24	R 114.24			

VENDOR DETAILS							
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference	
BREEDE GOURITZ	SCH/745	ABSA BANK LIMITED	4093406596	632005	Cheque/Current Account	BREEDE GOURITZ	

INVOICE DETAILS							
Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods / Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPT29/5/00020992/2024-2025	INV412666019	30/04/2025	Water Services Programme, Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101115021	R 114.24	R 0.00	R 114.24	

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No: 4000846388



Invoice Number	SPI29/5/00020992/2024-2025	Vendor Name	BREDE GOURITZ
Invoice Date	30/04/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/745
		Company Type	

[illegible]

User: Deserie Melani

Page 1 of 1



BREED-OLIFANTS

STATEMENT

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breed-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG 582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

BUSINESS PARTNER	22119048
CONTRACT ACCOUNT	101115021
STATEMENT DATE	31-03-2025
PAYMENTS INCLUDED UPTO	31-03-2025

Date	Details	Document Number	Due Date	Water Use No./Div	Amount
28-02-2025	CMA Balance brought forward				318.44
	Sub Total(A)				318.44
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001624236	30-04-2025	4/CMA	28.56
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001624236	30-04-2025	3/CMA	28.56
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001624236	30-04-2025	5/CMA	28.56
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001624236	30-04-2025	6/CMA	28.56
31-03-2025	Total Movement for the month(B)				114.24
31-03-2025	Total Outstanding (A+B)				432.68

AGE ANALYSIS

CURRENT	30+DAYS	60+DAYS	90+DAYS	120+DAYS	TOTAL DUE
114.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	318.44	432.68

GREAT NEWS APPLY FOR DEBT REDUCTION

Are you struggling to pay your CMA debt?
Did you know you qualify for a debt reduction of up to 50% of your total debt?
Call BOCMA office for more information

INVOICES AND STATEMENT PORTAL

Invoices and statement portal is active for BOCMA customers
What can I do on the BOCMA customer's statement and invoice portal?
Please be informed that you can now access invoices and account statements via the link <http://statements.bocma.co.za> fast and convenient 24 hours, 7 days a week, 365 days a year once registered.

INTEREST CHARGE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Interest charges which are not reflected on this statement, but which are applicable to documents will be reflected on the future statements. Should your account be more than 30 days in arrears interest will apply.

PLEASE USE THE CONTRACT ACCOUNT NUMBER PROVIDED ABOVE (1000000000 AS REFERENCE WHEN MAKING PAYMENTS)

CONTACT DETAILS

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozeli
PHONE 023 346 8000
FAX 023 347 2012
EMAIL imgolozeli@bocma.co.za

For change in details, Please complete it below and forward to your regional office
View personal details on reverse of this page

Customer No: 101115021

NAME:

POSTAL ADDRESS:

POSTAL CODE:

TELEPHONE NO (BUS):

TELEPHONE NO (CELL):

FAX NUMBER:

EMAIL ADDRESS

BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA BANK
Account Type: Cheque Account
Account Number: 4093406598
Branch Code: 632005
Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ
Reference: 101115021

Note: Please turn over leaf for additional banking details



BREDE-OLIFANTS

CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY

INVOICE



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICI
PRIVATE BAG 582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

Business Partner:	0022119048
Contact Acc. No:	101115021
Document No:	412666019
Document Date:	20250331,.....
Payment Terms:	30 Days
Due Date:	20250430
Customer VAT Reg No:	

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Brede-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozeli
PHONE: 023 346 8000
FAX: 023 347 2012
EMAIL: limgozeli@bocma.co.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/ Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Name:FARM 71;Property Number:158135;Registration Division:BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number:4;Title Deed:.....; Water Use Details:WMA:BREDE-OLIFANTS Legal Sector Code:21A Water Use Sector:IRRIGATION,..... Water Source Type:BOREHOLE,..... Contract No: 10174040(22119048/3,.....) Water Use Period:20241001 to 20250331,.....				
WRM Charge		876.00	3.26	28.56,.....
Contract No: 10174042(22119048/4,.....) WRM Charge				
		876.00	3.26	28.56,.....
Contract No: 10174044(22119048/5,.....) WRM Charge				
		876.00	3.26	28.56,.....
Property Name:BEAULIEU ESTATE;Property Number:15835;Registration Division:FT; Portion Number:426;Title Deed:T13874/1964,.....; Water Use Details:WMA:BREDE-OLIFANTS Legal Sector Code:21A Water Use Sector:IRRIGATION,..... Contract No: 10177023(22119048/6,.....)				
WRM Charge		876.00	3.26	28.56,.....
Total Charges				114.24,.....

*** IMPORTANT INFORMATION ***

- Please use your contract account number provided above as your payment reference number.
- Please forward your contact details updates, especially email addresses, to this email address for electronic receipt of invoices and statements: revenue@dws.gov.za.

Date: 30/05/2025 Time: 3:08:57 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2104175106
Payment reference number:	000000005252868045
Payment date:	30/05/2025
Payment capture date:	29/05/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	30/05/2025 09:37:51 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/22060*BREDE GOUR
Beneficiary account number:	4093406598
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	BREDE GOURITZ
Beneficiary statement description:	101128416
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	114.24
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

view your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

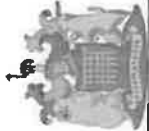
DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

2025/05/

	Pos / Vote #	Bedrag / Amount	Totaal / Total
	8178	R 4,765.87	
Totaal Debiete		R 4,765.87	
BANK	8980 2500 0000	Kt / Ct	R 4,765.87

Approval for payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS											Status - Awaiting Payment Approval	
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Payment	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount		
PT05/29/00039785/2024-2025	29/05/2025	39785		15/22061	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	30/05/2025	R 4 765.87	R 4 765.87		
VENDOR DETAILS												
Vendor Name		Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference					
BREEDE GOURITZ		SCM/745	ABSA BANK LIMITED	4093406598	632005	Cheque/Current Account	BREEDE GOURITZ					
INVOICE DETAILS												
Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods / Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment					
SPT29/5/00020993/2024-2025	INV412666042	30/04/2025	Water Services Programme Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101115488	R 4 765.87	R 0.00	R 4 765.87						

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6870

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000848388



Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number: SP129/5/00020993/2024-2025
Vendor Name: BREEDE GOURITZ
Invoice Date: 30/04/2025
Vendor Number: SCW/745
Company Type:

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV412666042	8178 - Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project	Water	156446	ACC NO: 101115488	1.0000	R 4 765.87	R 4 765.87	R 0.00	R 4 765.87
							R 4 765.87	R 0.00	R 4 765.87



BREED-OLIFANTS

ESTABLISHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY

STATEMENT

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breed-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

BUSINESS PARTNER	22128706
CONTRACT ACCOUNT	101115488
STATEMENT DATE	31-03-2025
PAYMENTS INCLUDED UPTO	31-03-2025

Date	Details	Document Number	Due Date	Water Use No./Div	Amount
28-02-2025	CMA Balance brought forward				59,037.81
31-03-2025	Incoming Payment	110000582612			789.28
	Sub Total(A)				58,248.53
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001624259	30-04-2025	1/CMA	307.48
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001624259	30-04-2025	2/CMA	461.21
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001624259	30-04-2025	3/CMA	2787.28
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001624259	30-04-2025	4/CMA	1229.90
31-03-2025	Total Movement for the month(B)				4765.87
31-03-2025	Total Outstanding (A+B)				63,014.40

AGE ANALYSIS

CURRENT	30+DAYS	60+DAYS	90+DAYS	120+DAYS	TOTAL DUE
4,765.87	1,537.38	768.69	0.00	55,942.46	63,014.40

GREAT NEWS APPLY FOR DEBT REDUCTION

Are you struggling to pay your CMA debt?
Did you know you qualify for a debt reduction of up to 50% of your total debt?
Call BOCMA office for more information

INVOICES AND STATEMENT PORTAL

Invoices and statement portal is active for BOCMA customers
What can I do on the BOCMA customer's statement and invoice portal?
Please be informed that you can now access invoices and account statements via the link <http://statements.bocma.co.za> fast and convenient 24 hours, 7 days a week, 365 days a year once registered.

INTEREST CHARGE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Interest charges which are not reflected on this statement, but which are applicable to documents will be reflected on the future statements. Should your account be more than 30 days in arrears interest will apply.

PLEASE USE THE CONTRACT ACCOUNT NUMBER PROVIDED ABOVE (1000000000 AS REFERENCE WHEN MAKING PAYMENTS)

CONTACT DETAILS

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozeli
PHONE 023 346 8000
FAX 023 347 2012
EMAIL lmgozeli@bocma.co.za

For change in details, Please complete the below and forward to your regional office
View personal details on reverse of this page

Customer No: 101115488

NAME:

POSTAL ADDRESS:

POSTAL CODE:

TELEPHONE NO (BUS):

TELEPHONE NO (CELL):

FAX NUMBER:

EMAIL ADDRESS

BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA BANK
Account Type: Cheque Account
Account Number: 4093406598
Branch Code: 632005
Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ
Reference: 101115488

Note: Please turn over leaf for additional banking details



BREDE-OLIFANTS

CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY

INVOICE

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Brede-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozeli
PHONE: 023 346 8000
FAX: 023 347 2012
EMAIL: limgozeli@bocma.co.za



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICI
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

Business Partner:	0022128706
Contact Acc. No:	101115488
Document No:	412666042
Document Date:	20250331,.....
Payment Terms:	30 Days
Due Date:	20250430
Customer VAT Reg No:	4000846388,.....

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/ Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Name:STEENROTSFONTEIN;Property Number:114035;Registration Division:BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number:1;Title Deed:T37742/1981,.....; Water Use Details:WMA:BREDE-OLIFANTS Legal Sector Code:21A Water Use Sector:D&I_WATER SUPPLY SERVICE,..... Contract No: 10174525(22128706/2,.....) Water Use Period:20250301 to 20250331,..... WRM Charge		7884.00	5.85	461.21,.....
Property Name:QUAGGAS FONTEIN;Property Number:101120;Registration Division:BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number:0;Title Deed:T3321/2005,.....; Water Use Details:WMA:BREDE-OLIFANTS Legal Sector Code:21A Water Use Sector:D&I_WATER SUPPLY SERVICE,..... Contract No: 10177110(22128706/1,.....) WRM Charge		5256.00	5.85	307.48,.....
Property Name:STEENROTSFONTEIN;Property Number:114035;Registration Division:BEAUFORT WEST; Portion Number:1;Title Deed:T37742/1981,.....; Water Use Details:WMA:BREDE-OLIFANTS Legal Sector Code:21A Water Use Sector:D&I_WATER SUPPLY SERVICE,..... Contract No: 10179218(22128706/3,.....) Water Use Period:20241001 to 20250331,..... WRM Charge		47304.00	5.85	2767.28,.....
Contract No: 10179219(22128706/4,.....) WRM Charge		21024.00	5.85	1229.90,.....
Total Charges				4765.87,.....

*** IMPORTANT INFORMATION ***

- Please use your contract account number provided above as your payment reference number.
- Please forward your contact details updates, especially email addresses, to this email address for electronic receipt of invoices and statements: revenue@dws.gov.za.

Date: 30/05/2025 Time: 3:08:57 PM

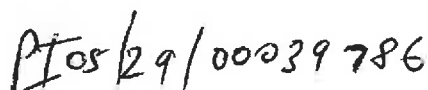
Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2104175106
Payment reference number:	000000005252868046
Payment date:	30/05/2025
Payment capture date:	29/05/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	30/05/2025 09:37:51 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/22061*BREDE GOUR
Beneficiary account number:	4093406598
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	BREDE GOURITZ
Beneficiary statement description:	101128416
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	4,765.87
Real-time:	No

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.



Approval for payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS											Status - Awaiting Payment Approval	
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount			
PT05/29/00039786/2024-2025	29/05/2025	39786	15/22062	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	30/05/2025	R 334.41	R 334.41			
VENDOR DETAILS												
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference						
BREEDE GOURITZ	SCM/745	ABSA BANK LIMITED	4093406598	632005	Cheque/Current Account	BREEDE GOURITZ						
INVOICE DETAILS												
Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment					
SPT29/5/00020994/2024-2025	INV412669205	30/04/2025	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO:101415651	R 334.41	R 0.00	R 334.41						

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388



Invoice Number	SP129/5/00020994/2024-2025	Vendor Name	BREEDÉ GOURITZ
Invoice Date	30/04/2025	Vendor Number	SCN/745
		Company Type	

[illegible]

User: Destorie Melani

Page 1 of 1



BREED-OLIFANTS

CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY

STATEMENT

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breed-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PO BOX 582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

BUSINESS PARTNER	22060797
CONTRACT ACCOUNT	101415651
STATEMENT DATE	31-03-2025
PAYMENTS INCLUDED UPTO	31-03-2025

Date	Details	Document Number	Due Date	Water Use No./Div	Amount
28-02-2025	CMA Balance brought forward				1,337.64
31-03-2025	Incoming Payment	110000582613			334.41
	Sub Total(A)				1,003.23
31-03-2025	Waste WRM Charge	140001627422	30-04-2025	2/CMA	274.05
31-03-2025	Waste WRM Charge	140001627422	30-04-2025	3/CMA	60.36
31-03-2025	Total Movement for the month(B)				334.41
31-03-2025	Total Outstanding (A+B)				1,337.64

AGE ANALYSIS

CURRENT	30+DAYS	60+DAYS	90+DAYS	120+DAYS	TOTAL DUE
334.41	668.82	334.41	0.00	0.00	1,337.64

GREAT NEWS APPLY FOR DEBT REDUCTION

Are you struggling to pay your CMA debt?
Did you know you qualify for a debt reduction of up to 50% of your total debt?
Call BOCMA office for more information

INVOICES AND STATEMENT PORTAL

Invoices and statement portal is active for BOCMA customers
What can I do on the BOCMA customer's statement and invoice portal?
Please be informed that you can now access invoices and account statements via the link <http://statements.bocma.co.za> fast and convenient 24 hours, 7 days a week, 365 days a year once registered.

INTEREST CHARGE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Interest charges which are not reflected on this statement, but which are applicable to documents will be reflected on the future statements. Should your account be more than 30 days in arrears interest will apply.

PLEASE USE THE CONTRACT ACCOUNT NUMBER PROVIDED ABOVE (1000000000 AS REFERENCE WHEN MAKING PAYMENTS)

CONTACT DETAILS

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozoli
PHONE 023 346 8000
FAX 023 347 2012
EMAIL lmgozoli@bocma.co.za

For change in details, Please complete it below and forward to your regional office
View personal details on reverse of this page

Customer No: 101415651

NAME:

POSTAL ADDRESS:

POSTAL CODE:

TELEPHONE NO (BUS):

TELEPHONE NO (CELL):

FAX NUMBER:

EMAIL ADDRESS

BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA BANK
Account Type: Cheque Account
Account Number: 4093406598
Branch Code: 632005
Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ
Reference: 101415651

Note: Please turn over leaf for additional banking details



BREED-OLIFANTS

CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY

INVOICE

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breed-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozeli
PHONE: 023 346 8000
FAX: 023 347 2012
EMAIL: limgozeli@bocma.co.za



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICI
PO BOX 582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

Business Partner:	0022060797
Contact Acc. No:	101415651
Document No:	412669205
Document Date:	20250331,.....
Payment Terms:	30 Days
Due Date:	20250430
Customer VAT Reg No:	4000846368,.....

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/ Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Name:ERF 4;Property Number:191840;Registration Division;; Portion Number;;Title Deed:.....; Water Use Details:WMA: Legal Sector Code:21G Water Use Sector:W&DI -INDUSTRY -URBAN/DOMESTIC,..... Water Source Type:..... Contract No: 10349463(22060797/2,.....) Water Use Period:20250301 to 20250331,.....	Waste WRM Charge	4833.33	5.67	274.05,.....
Property Name:VAN DER BYLS KRAAL;Property Number:191870;Registration Division;; Portion Number;;Title Deed:.....; Water Use Details:WMA: Legal Sector Code:21G Water Use Sector:W&DI -INDUSTRY -URBAN/DOMESTIC,..... Water Source Type:..... Contract No: 10349556(22060797/3,.....)	Waste WRM Charge	1064.58	5.67	60.36,.....
	Total Charges			334.41,.....

*** IMPORTANT INFORMATION ***

1. Please use your contract account number provided above as your payment reference number.
2. Please forward your contact details updates, especially email addresses, to this email address for electronic receipt of invoices and statements: revenue@dws.gov.za.

Date: 30/05/2025 Time: 3:08:57 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2104175106
Payment reference number:	000000005252868047
Payment date:	30/05/2025
Payment capture date:	29/05/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	30/05/2025 09:37:51 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/22062*BREDE GOUR
Beneficiary account number:	4093406598
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	BREDE GOURITZ
Beneficiary statement description:	101128416
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	334.41
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to **confirm that you have received this payment.**

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

2025/05/

R	4,287.35
---	----------

R	4,287.35
---	----------

Approval for payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

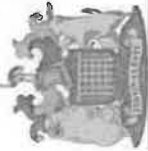
PAYMENT DETAILS										Status - Awaiting Payment Approval	
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Payment Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount		
PI05/29/00039787/2024-2025	29/05/2025	39787	15/22063	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	30/05/2025	R 4 287.35	R 4 287.35		

VENDOR DETAILS					
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Payment Reference
BREEDE GOURITZ	SCW/745	ABSA BANK LIMITED	4093406598	632005	BREEDE GOURITZ

INVOICE DETAILS							
Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP129/5/00020995/2024-2025	INV412669318	30/04/2025	Water Services Programme, Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101788451	R 4 287.35	R 0.00	R 4 287.35	

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388



Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number SPI29/5/00020995/2024-2025 Vendor Name BREEDE GOURITZ
Invoice Date 30/04/2025 Vendor Number SCW/745
Company Type

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV412669318	8178 - Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project	Water	156446	ACC NO: 101788451	1.0000	R 4 287.35	R 4 287.35	R 0.00	R 4 287.35
Total Amount							R 4 287.35	R 0.00	R 4 287.35

Print Date: 29/05/2025 12:02 PM

User: Deslerie Melani

Page 1 of 1



BREED-OLIFANTS

CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT BOARD

STATEMENT

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breed-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PO BOX 582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

BUSINESS PARTNER	22060797
CONTRACT ACCOUNT	101788451
STATEMENT DATE	31-03-2025
PAYMENTS INCLUDED UPTO	31-03-2025

Date	Details	Document Number	Due Date	Water Use No./Div	Amount
28-02-2025	CMA Balance brought forward				3,961.81
	Sub Total(A)				3,961.81
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001627535	30-04-2025	13/CMA	61.54
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001627535	30-04-2025	9/CMA	830.76
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001627535	30-04-2025	12/CMA	645.69
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001627535	30-04-2025	11/CMA	738.45
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001627535	30-04-2025	10/CMA	276.73
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001627535	30-04-2025	7/CMA	553.47
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001627535	30-04-2025	6/CMA	581.14
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001627535	30-04-2025	5/CMA	230.61
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001627535	30-04-2025	4/CMA	368.96
31-03-2025	Total Movement for the month(B)				4287.35
31-03-2025	Total Outstanding (A+B)				8,249.16

AGE ANALYSIS

CURRENT	30+DAYS	60+DAYS	90+DAYS	120+DAYS	TOTAL DUE
4,287.35	850.82	0.00	0.00	3,110.99	8,249.16

GREAT NEWS APPLY FOR DEBT REDUCTION
Are you struggling to pay your CMA debt?
Did you know you qualify for a debt reduction of up to 50% of your total debt?
Call BOCMA office for more information

INVOICES AND STATEMENT PORTAL

Invoices and statement portal is active for BOCMA customers
What can I do on the BOCMA customer's statement and invoice portal?
Please be informed that you can now access invoices and account statements via the link <http://statements.bocma.co.za> fast and convenient 24 hours, 7 days a week, 365 days a year once registered.

INTEREST CHARGE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Interest charges which are not reflected on this statement, but which are applicable to documents will be reflected on the future statements. Should your account be more than 30 days in arrears interest will apply.

PLEASE USE THE CONTRACT ACCOUNT NUMBER PROVIDED ABOVE (1000000000 AS REFERENCE WHEN MAKING PAYMENTS)

CONTACT DETAILS

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozeli
PHONE 023 346 8000
FAX 023 347 2012
EMAIL lmgozeli@bocma.co.za

For change in details, Please complete the below and forward to your regional office
View personal details on reverse of this page

Customer No: 101788451

NAME:

POSTAL ADDRESS:

POSTAL CODE:

TELEPHONE NO (BUS):

TELEPHONE NO (CELL):

FAX NUMBER:

EMAIL ADDRESS

BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA BANK
Account Type: Cheque Account
Account Number: 4093406598
Branch Code: 632005
Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ
Reference: 101788451
Note: Please turn over leaf for additional banking details



BREDE-OLIFANTS

CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY

INVOICE



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICI
PO BOX 582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

Business Partner:	0022060797
Contact Acc. No:	101788451
Document No:	412669318
Document Date:	20250331,.....
Payment Terms:	30 Days
Due Date:	20250430
Customer VAT Reg No:	4000846388,.....

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breede-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozeli
PHONE: 023 346 8000
FAX: 023 347 2012
EMAIL: limgozeli@bocma.co.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/ Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
-----------------------	-----------------	--	----------------------	---------------

Property Name:VAN DER BYLS KRAAL;Property Number:191870;Registration Division:;

Portion Number:;Title Deed:;.....;

Water Use Details:WMA:BREDE-OLIFANTS Legal Sector Code:21A

Water Use Sector:D&I_ WATER SUPPLY SERVICE,.....

Water Source Type:BOREHOLE,.....

Contract No: 10296527(22060797/4,.....)

Water Use Period:20241001 to 20250331,.....

WRM Charge	6307.00	5.85	368.96,.....
Contract No: 10296528(22060797/5,.....)			
WRM Charge	3942.00	5.85	230.61,.....
Contract No: 10296529(22060797/6,.....)			
WRM Charge	9934.00	5.85	581.14,.....
Contract No: 10296530(22060797/7,.....)			
WRM Charge	9461.00	5.85	553.47,.....
Contract No: 10296531(22060797/10,.....)			
WRM Charge	4730.50	5.85	276.73,.....
Water Source Type:BOREH/WINDM GOV LAND,.....			
Contract No: 10306525(22060797/11,.....)			
WRM Charge	12623.00	5.85	738.45,.....
Contract No: 10306526(22060797/12,.....)			
WRM Charge	11037.50	5.85	645.69,.....
Contract No: 10307563(22060797/9,.....)			
WRM Charge	14201.00	5.85	830.76,.....
Contract No: 10357993(22060797/13,.....)			
Water Use Period:20250301 to 20250331,.....			
WRM Charge	1051.92	5.85	61.54,.....
Total Charges			4287.35,.....

*** IMPORTANT INFORMATION ***

- Please use your contract account number provided above as your payment reference number.
- Please forward your contact details updates, especially email addresses, to this email address for electronic receipt of invoices and statements: revenue@dws.gov.za.

Date: 30/05/2025 Time: 3:08:57 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2104175106
Payment reference number:	000000005252868048
Payment date:	30/05/2025
Payment capture date:	29/05/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	30/05/2025 09:37:51 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/22063*BREDE GOUR
Beneficiary account number:	4093406598
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	BREDE GOURITZ
Beneficiary statement description:	101128416
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	4,287.35
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

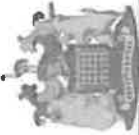
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

2025/05/

R	8,439.58
---	----------

R	8,439.58
---	----------

Approval for payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000946368

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS										Status - Awaiting Payment Approval	
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Payment	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount	
PI05/29/00039788/2024-2025	29/05/2025	39788	39788	15/22064	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	30/05/2025	R 8 439.58	R 8 439.58	
VENDOR DETAILS											
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference					
BREEDE GOURITZ	SCM/745	ABSA BANK LIMITED	4093406598	632005	Cheque/Current Account	BREEDE GOURITZ					
INVOICE DETAILS											
Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment				
SPT29/5/00020996/2024-2025	INV412667602	30/04/2025	Water Services Programme Water Treatment Project / Water / ACC NO: 101138598	R 8 439.58	R 0.00	R 8 439.58					



Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No: 4000846388

Invoice Number	SPT29/5/00020996/2024-2025	Vendor Name	BREDE GOURITZ
Invoice Date	30/04/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/745
		Company Type	

Print Date: 29/05/2025 12:12 PM

User: Dasieria Melani

Page 1 of 1



BREED-OLIFANTS

STATEMENT

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Breed-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG 582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

BUSINESS PARTNER	22119048
CONTRACT ACCOUNT	101138598
STATEMENT DATE	31-03-2025
PAYMENTS INCLUDED UPTO	31-03-2025

Date	Details	Document Number	Due Date	Water Use No./Div	Amount
28-02-2025	CMA Balance brought forward				31,095.14
	Sub Total(A)				31,095.14
31-03-2025	WRM Charge	140001625819	30-04-2025	7/CMA	8439.58
31-03-2025	Total Movement for the month(B)				8439.58
31-03-2025	Total Outstanding (A+B)				39,534.72

AGE ANALYSIS

CURRENT	30+DAYS	60+DAYS	90+DAYS	120+DAYS	TOTAL DUE
8,439.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	31,095.14	39,534.72

GREAT NEWS APPLY FOR DEBT REDUCTION

Are you struggling to pay your CMA debt?
Did you know you qualify for a debt reduction of up to 50% of your total debt?
Call BOCMA office for more information

INVOICES AND STATEMENT PORTAL

Invoices and statement portal is active for BOCMA customers
What can I do on the BOCMA customer's statement and invoice portal?
Please be informed that you can now access invoices and account statements via the link <http://statements.bocma.co.za> fast and convenient 24 hours, 7 days a week, 365 days a year once registered.

INTEREST CHARGE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Interest charges which are not reflected on this statement, but which are applicable to documents will be reflected on the future statements. Should your account be more than 30 days in arrears interest will apply.

PLEASE USE THE CONTRACT ACCOUNT NUMBER PROVIDED ABOVE (1000000000 AS REFERENCE WHEN MAKING PAYMENTS)

CONTACT DETAILS

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozeli
PHONE 023 346 8000
FAX 023 347 2012
EMAIL imgozeli@bocma.co.za

For change in details, Please complete tt below and forward to your regional office
View personal details on reverse of this page

Customer No: 101138598

NAME:

POSTAL ADDRESS:

POSTAL CODE:

TELEPHONE NO (BUS):

TELEPHONE NO (CELL):

FAX NUMBER:

EMAIL ADDRESS

BANKING DETAILS

Bank: ABSA BANK
Account Type: Cheque Account
Account Number: 4093406598
Branch Code: 632005
Swift Code: ABSAZAJJ
Reference: 101138598
Note: Please turn over leaf for additional banking details



BREDE-OLIFANTS

CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY

INVOICE



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICI
PRIVATE BAG 582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

Business Partner:	0022119048
Contact Acc. No:	101138598
Document No:	412667602
Document Date:	20250331,.....
Payment Terms:	30 Days
Due Date:	20260430
Customer VAT Reg No:	

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Brede-Olifants CMA Head office
Private Bag X3055
WORCESTER
6849

Unit 2
3 Mountain Mill Drive
Worcester
6850

Contact Person: Liziwe Mgozeli
PHONE: 023 346 8000
FAX: 023 347 2012
EMAIL: limgozeli@bocma.co.za

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/ Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
-----------------------	-----------------	--	----------------------	---------------

Property Name: FARM 71; Property Number: 158135; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST;

Portion Number: 4; Title Deed:

Water Use Details: WMA: BREDE-OLIFANTS Legal Sector Code: 21A

Water Use Sector: D&I WATER SUPPLY SERVICE,

Water Source Type: BOREHOLE,

Contract No: 10177024(22119048/7,.....)

Water Use Period: 20241001 to 20250331,

WRM Charge	144266.25	5.85	8439.58,.....
Total Charges			8439.58,.....

*** IMPORTANT INFORMATION ***

- Please use your contract account number provided above as your payment reference number.
- Please forward your contact details updates, especially email addresses, to this email address for electronic receipt of invoices and statements: revenue@dws.gov.za.

Date: 30/05/2025 Time: 3:08:57 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2104175106
Payment reference number:	000000005252868049
Payment date:	30/05/2025
Payment capture date:	29/05/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	30/05/2025 09:37:51 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/22064*BREDE GOUR
Beneficiary account number:	4093406598
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	BREDE GOURITZ
Beneficiary statement description:	101128416
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	8,439.58
Real-time:	No
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

MAY 2025

IL0010060080020000000000000000000000

Liabilities:Current Liabilities:Trade and Other Payable Exchange Transactions:Electricity Bulk Purchase:Deposits



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

Status - Awaiting Payment Approval

Payment Instruction Number

Payment Instruction Date

Payment Id

Doc Number

Payment Type

Transaction Type

Cashbook

Payment Due Date

Total Payment Amount

Outstanding Payment Amount

P106/03/00039861/2024-2025

03/06/2025

39861

15/22137

Normal

Exp - Direct Payment EFT

Nedbank 2025

04/06/2025

R 7 533 908.91

R 7 533 908.91

VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name

Vendor Number

Bank

Account Number

Branch Code

Account Type

Payment Reference

ESKOM-5395201346

SCM/2203

ABSA BANK LIMITED

340167430

632005

Cheque/Current Account

ESKOM-5395201346

INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number

Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number

Vendor Invoice Date

Goods/Service Description

Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)

VAT

Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)

Reason for Late Payment

SP112/5/00020789/2024-2025

INV539746601590

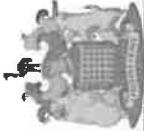
05/05/2025

Electricity Programme Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektrics/5395201346

R 6 551 225.14

R 982 683.77

R 7 533 908.91



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS							Status - Awaiting Payment Approval				
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Payment	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount	
PID06/02/00039859/2024-2025	02/06/2025	39859	15/22135	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025		04/06/2025	R 7 533 966.61	R 7 533 966.61	
VENDOR DETAILS											
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference					
ESKOM-5395201346	SCM/2203	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-5395201346					
INVOICE DETAILS							Reason for Late Payment				
Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods / Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment				
INV539746601590	INV539746601590	12/05/2025	Payables And Accruals	R 57.70	R 0.00	R 57.70					
SP112/5/00020789/2024-2025	INV539746601590	05/05/2025	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektrtries/5395201346	R 6 551 225.14	R 982 683.77	R 7 533 908.91					

Beaufort West

Beaufort West - 6970

Fax: 023 414 8105

Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za

VAT Reg:- 4000846388

ESKOM-5395201346

Vendor Name

SCM/2203

Total Amount

User: Desierle Melani

Page 1 of 1

End 57.70



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5395201346
SECURITY HELD	0.01
BILLING DATE	2025-05-05
TAX INVOICE NO	539746601590
ACCOUNT MONTH	APRIL 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-04
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: ABSA
BRANCH CODE: 334110
BANK ACC NO: 340167436

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

RCC / SCC CONNECTION CHARGE		R	3,478.53
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE		R	5,440.20
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY		R	318,800.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE		R	231,000.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE		R	168,924.93
URBAN LOW VOLTAGE SUBSIDY		R	565,800.00
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)		R	26,566.36
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	1,464,089.00	R	2,025,713.54
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	630,666.00	R	1,267,890.93
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	1,544,472.00	R	1,355,274.18
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)		R	570,266.87
SERVICE CHARGE		R	12,069.60

TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD

R 6,551,225.14

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR APRIL 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-05-02)	R	90,982,397.25
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Cash - 2025-04-01	R	-7,529,991.71
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Cash - 2025-04-30	R	-7,892,688.98
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	6,551,225.14
ADJUSTMENT	Reversal of interest charged	R	-59,777.81
ADJUSTMENT	Interest on overdue account	R	57.70
ADJUSTMENT	BALANCE TRANSFER - to/from account 5395201346	R	47,642.18
ADJUSTMENT	BALANCE TRANSFER - to/from account 5395201346	R	-47,642.18
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	982,683.77



CURRENT

7,581,608.79

TOTAL DUE

R

83,033,905.36

ARREARS

>90 DAYS

60,029,615.88

61-90 DAYS

7,529,991.71

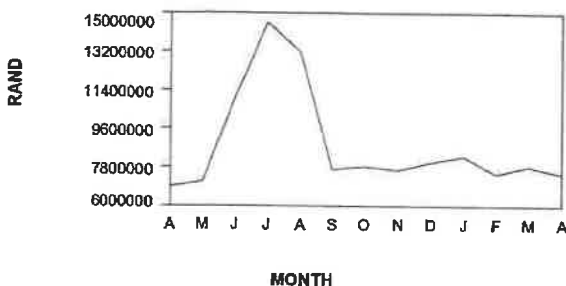
31-60 DAYS

7,892,688.98

16-30 DAYS

0.00

Total outstanding debt must be settled immediately, subject to disconnection without further notice



PAGE RUN NO	EE 62
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

5395201346

NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

FAX NUMBER

0234148105

unipay 7100 10 0010

27215700153952013467



9207 2539 5201 3460



easypay
a better way to pay

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

83,033,905.36

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS (Due immediately)

75,452,296.5

DUE DATE (For Current Amount)

2025-06-04

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5395201346
BILLING DATE	2025-05-05
TAX INVOICE NO	539746601590
ACCOUNT MONTH	APRIL 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-04
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	20,000.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	20,000.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-04-01 - 2025-04-30)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	1,544,471.69
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	1,464,089.18
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	630,666.03
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	3,639,226.90
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	7,198.70
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	7,533.37
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	7,904.76
DEMAND READING - kW/KVA	7,904.76
ACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	302,298.06
ACTIVE ENERGY - STD	328,944.35
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	117,525.28
LOAD FACTOR	65.00

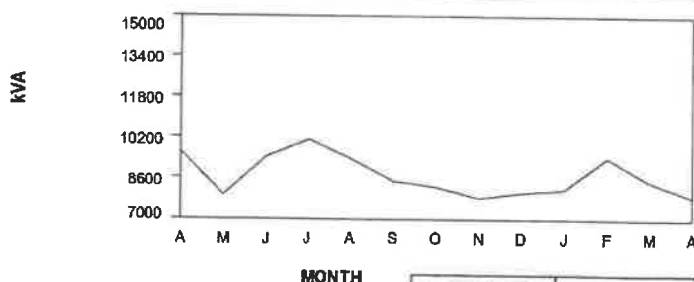
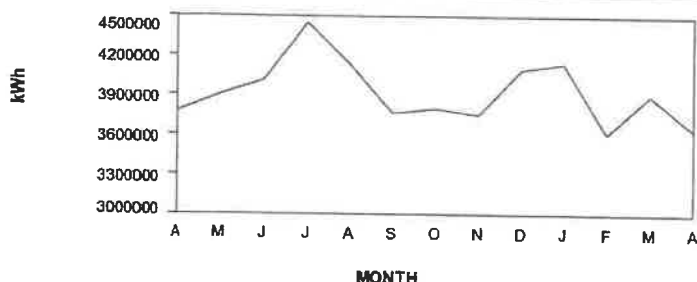
PREMISE ID NUMBER

5395201216

TARIFF NAME: Megaflex

BEAUFORT WES MUNIC 1/3210 REMOTE DROERIVIER

Administration Charge @ R181.34 per day for 30 days	R	5,440.20
TX Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R15.94 : = R15.94/kVA	R	318,800.00
Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R11.55 : = R11.55/kVA	R	231,000.00
Network Demand Charge 7,904.77 kVA @ R21.37 : = R21.37 /kVA	R	168,924.93
Urban Low Voltage Subsidy 20,000 kVA @ R28.29 : = R28.29/kVA	R	565,800.00
Ancillary Service Charge 3,639,227 kWh @ R0.0073 /kWh	R	26,566.36
Low Season Standard Energy Charge 1,464,089 kWh @ R1.3836 /kWh	R	2,025,713.54
Low Season Peak Energy Charge 630,666 kWh @ R2.0104 /kWh	R	1,267,890.93
Low Season Off Peak Energy Charge 1,544,472 kWh @ R0.8775 /kWh	R	1,355,274.18
Electrification and Rural Subsidy 3,639,227 kWh @ R0.1567 /kWh	R	570,266.87
Standard Connection Charge R3,478.53	R	3,478.53
SERVICE CHARGE	R	12,069.60
TOTAL CHARGES	R	6,551,226.14



PAGE RUN NO	EE 63
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



Collection Agencies

Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



Internet Payments

Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



Telephonic Payments

- Use your bank's phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

ACCOUNT NUMBER

NAME

POSTAL ADDRESS

POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FAX NUMBER

GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- **Small power supplies:** in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE. THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.



Proof of payment

Date: 04/06/2025 Time: 11:26:52 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2109392992
Payment reference number:	000000005259676632
Payment date:	03/06/2025
Payment capture date:	03/06/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	03/06/2025 08:28:46 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/22137*ESKOM-53952
Beneficiary account number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-5395201346
Beneficiary statement description:	5395201346
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	7,533,908.91
Real-time:	No

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

P106/05 6003 9913 ✓



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES

**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

Vendor Code

SCM/406

DT TO: **ESKOM**

Verw. / Ref. #

Bewys / Voucher #

22189

Code

Besending/ Batch #

EE 2506

Bank

Orleffe: 086 662 5576

Datum/Date

2025/06/

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Fakt / Inv # email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

ACC NO 8349427960 - INV834076507283

R 11,893.96

MAY 2025

R 11,893.96

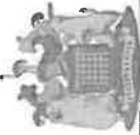
Pos / Vote #	Bedrag / Amount	Totaal / Total
8030	R 11,893.96	
Totaal Debiets	R 11,893.96	
BANK	8980 2500 0000	R 11,893.96



Korrek Gesertifiseer
Certified Correct

^^ Prepared By

Approval for Payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6870

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846368

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS										Status - Awaiting Payment Approval		
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Payment	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount		
P106/05/00039913/2024-2025	05/06/2025	39913	15/22189	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025		12/06/2025	R 11 893.96	R 11 893.96		

VENDOR DETAILS				Payment Reference		
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM-8349427960	SCH/2208	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-8349427960

INVOICE DETAILS							Reason for Late Payment	
Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)		
SPI14/5/00020829/2024-2025	INV834076507283	13/05/2025	Electricity Programme Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/8349427960	R 10 342.57	R 1 551.39	R 11 893.96		



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOL
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R30 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek D. le Roux.....Superintendent:
Elektrotegniese Dienste,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R. 11 893-96.....

aan Eskom: 8349427960 (Nelspoort).....

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

D. LE ROUX

SUPERINTENDENT: ELEKTROTEGNIJSE DIENSTE

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R30 000)

ISuperintendent:
Electro Technical Services,

hereby approve the payment of R.....

to

APPROVED	☐
DISAPPROVED	☐

D. LE ROUX

SUPERINTENDENT: ELECTRO TECHNICAL SERVICES



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
PO BOX 582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: ABSA
BRANCH CODE: 334116
BANK ACC NO: 34016743

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	8349427960
SECURITY HELD	18153.89
BILLING DATE	2025-05-13
TAX INVOICE NO	834076507283
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-07
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	100.00

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

READING TYPE: ESTIMATE	READING DATES: 2025/04/02 - 2025/05/05	NO OF DAYS: 33	SEASON:
------------------------	--	----------------	---------

Your next estimated reading will be on 02/06/2025

CONSUMPTION SUMMARY FOR BILLING PERIOD

METER NUMBER	PREV. READING	CURR. READING	DIFFERENCE	CONSTANT	CONSUMPTION
3015115670695	323733.0000	325286.0000	1553.0000	1.0000	1,553.0000

TOTAL ENERGY CONSUMED FOR BILLING PERIOD (kWh) 1,553.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER 0535806907 TARIFF NAME: Landrate 1,2,3

LSPOORT

Service and Administration Charge @ R46.54 per day for 33 days R 1,535.82
Network Capacity Charge @ R139.77 per day for 33 days R 4,612.41
Network Demand Charge 1,553 kWh @ R0.5325 /kWh R 826.97
Ancillary service charge 1,553 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh R 12.73
Energy Charge 1,553 kWh @ R2.1601 /kWh R 3,354.84

TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD R 10,342.57

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR MAY 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD (Due Date 2025-04-29) R 8,297.81
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED ACB Payment - 2025-04-24 R -8,297.81
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD R 10,342.57
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14% R 0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15% R 1,551.39

14 MAY 2025

Municipaliteit / Municipality
Plasieffo Department
06 JUN 2025
Paid Expenditure
BEAUFORT WEST

CURRENT	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	R	11,893.96
11,893.96	ARREARS		
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	
0.00	0.00	0.00	

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

8349427960

NAME

BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY

FAX NUMBER

0865020900

7100 10 0010

27215700183494279607



9207 2834 9427 9600



TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

11,893.96

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS

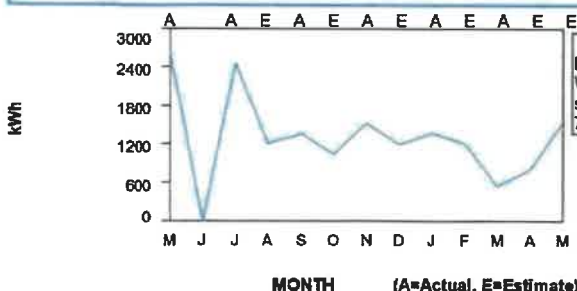
0.00

DUE DATE

2025-06-07

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



PAGE RUN NO EE 2803

BILL GROUP

BILL PAGE 1 OF 1

Date: 06/06/2025 Time: 2:21:59 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2112380232
Payment reference number:	000000005264456363
Payment date:	06/06/2025
Payment capture date:	06/06/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	06/06/2025 10:19:29 AM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/22189*ESKOM-83494
Beneficiary account number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-8349427960
Beneficiary statement description:	8349427960
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	11,893.96
Real-time:	No

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Profile name:BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Profile number:4000294773User name:BERTHYL RUTH SIYAYA
User ID:9Small Business Services: 0860 116 400
Business Banking: 0860 111 055



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOL
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIële DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES

ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)

BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Tel # 023 414 8100

BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

DT TO:

ESKOM

Vendor Code

SCM/406

Verw. / Ref. #

Bewys / Voucher #

Code

Besending/ Batch #

EE 2506

Bank

Orlette: 086 662 5576

Datum/Date

2025/06/

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

ACC NO: 9646799000 - INV964859520331

R 48,978.26

RENTE

MAY 2025

R 48,978.26

	Pos / Vote #	Bedrag / Amount	Totaal / Total
	8030	R 48,978.26	
	RENTE		
Totaal Debiets		R 48,978.26	
BANK	8980 2500 0000	Kt / Ct	R 48,978.26

Korrek Gesertifiseer
Certified Correct

Prepared By

Approval for Payment signed by CFO



21.06.25

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOL
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,
goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 48 978.31

to Ekem: 96467 99 000 / Erf 79/Nelgpoa



L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	9646799000
BILLING DATE	2025-05-22
TAX INVOICE NO	964859520331
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-21
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	200.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	200.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-04-22 - 2025-05-21)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	11,486.13
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	11,486.13
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	45.52
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	38.45
DEMAND READING - KW/KVA	45.52
LOAD FACTOR	35.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER

3010451434

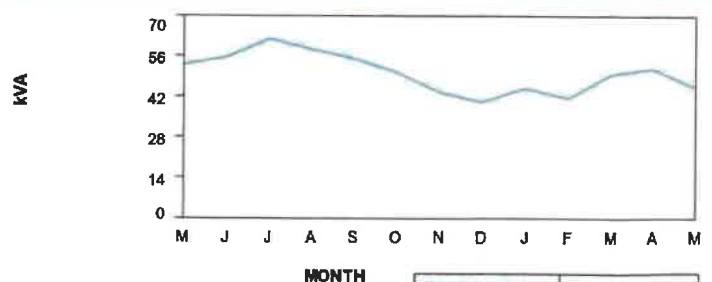
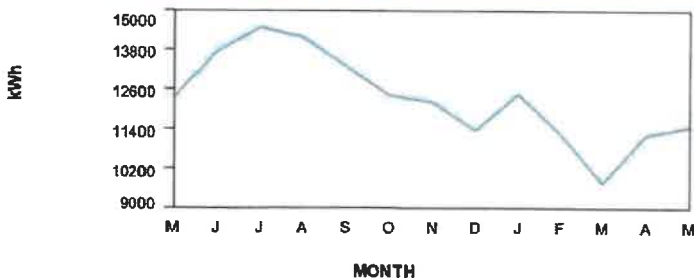
TARIFF NAME: Nightsave Rural kVa Interval

ERF 79 FILE 1/3293/12

Administration Charge @ R57.32 per day for 30 days	R	1,719.60
Network Capacity Charge 200 kVA @ R27.08 : = R27.08/kVA	R	5,416.00
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 11,486 kWh @ R0.5325 /kWh	R	6,116.30
Ancillary Service Charge 11,486 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh	R	94.19
Low Season Energy Charge 11,486 kWh @ R1.269 /kWh	R	14,575.73
Energy Demand Charge 38.45 kVA @ R284.99 : = R284.99 /kVA	R	10,957.67
REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS (Summary - See attachment for details)	R	0.00
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,710.10

TOTAL CHARGES

R 42,589.79



PAGE RUN NO	EE 430
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 3



WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	9646799000
BILLING DATE	2025-05-22
TAX INVOICE NO	964859520331
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-21
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	200.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	200.00

REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS

R **0.00**

TAX INVOICE NO. 964766000791 DATED 2025-05-22 FOR PREMISE 3010451434

CORRECTIONS

Administration Charge @ R57.32 per day for 30 days	R	37,633.93
Network Capacity Charge 200 kVA @ R27.08 :	R	1,719.60
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 11,237 kWh @ R0.5325 /kW	R	5,416.00
Ancillary Service Charge 11,237 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh	R	5,983.70
Low Season Energy Charge 11,237 kWh @ R1.269 /kWh	R	92.14
Energy Demand Charge 35.66 kVA @ R284.99 : = R284.99 /kVA	R	14,259.75
	R	10,162.74

CANCELLATIONS

Administration Charge @ R57.32 per day for 30 days	R	-37,633.93
Network Capacity Charge 200 kVA @ R27.08 :	R	-1,719.60
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 11,237 kWh @ R0.5325 /kW	R	-5,416.00
Ancillary Service Charge 11,237 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh	R	-5,983.70
Low Season Energy Charge 11,237 kWh @ R1.269 /kWh	R	-92.14
Energy Demand Charge 35.66 kVA @ R284.99 : = R284.99 /kVA	R	-14,259.75
	R	-10,162.74

PAGE RUN NO	EE 431
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	3 OF 3



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SP128/5/00020980/2024-2025	Vendor Name	ESKOM-6130350734
Invoice Date	22/05/2025	Vendor Number	SCW/2206
		Company Type	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV613776306058	8030 - Electricity Programme	ESKOM	161242	elektries#6130350734	1.0000	R 44 296.88	R 44 296.88	R 6 644.53	R 50 941.41
	Administration Project	IE00200100100000000000000000000000							
Total Amount							R 44 296.88	R 6 644.53	R 50 941.41

Print Date: 28/05/2025 02:33 PM

User: Deslerla Melani

Page 1 of 1



ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)

BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

SCM/406

Verw. / Ref. #

Bewys / Voucher #

Besending/ Batch #

EE 2506

Datum/Date

2025/06/

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Fekt. I email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

R	50,941.42
---	-----------

Totaal Debiets		R	50,941.42
BANK	8980 2500 0000	Kt / Ct	R 50,941.42

^^ Prepared By

Approval for Payment signed by CFO

due 21.06.25



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOL**

Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 50 941.44

to ESKOM: 6130350734. Erf 2 Melkpoort

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐



L. NQOTOLA

L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: ABSA
BRANCH CODE: 334110
BANK ACC NO: 34016743X

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	6130350734
SECURITY HELD	52790.89
BILLING DATE	2025-05-22
TAX INVOICE NO	613776306058
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-21
VAT REG NO	4000846388

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,719.60
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	5,418.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	8,329.30
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	97.47
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	11,886.00 R	15,083.33
DEMAND CHARGE	41.90 R	11,941.08
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,710.10
REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS	(Summary - See attachment for details) R	0.00

TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD

R 44,296.88

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR MAY 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-05-22)	R	48,397.48
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2025-05-20	R	-48,397.46
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	44,296.88
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	6,644.54

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

6130350734

NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

FAX NUMBER

0234148105

7100 10 0010



CURRENT

50,941.42

TOTAL DUE

R

50,941.44

ARREARS

>90 DAYS

0.00

61-90 DAYS

0.00

31-60 DAYS

0.02

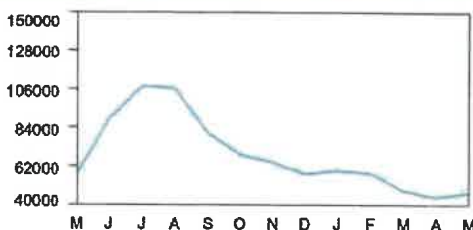
16-30 DAYS

0.00

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

50,941.44

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO EE 138

BILL GROUP

BILL PAGE 1 OF 3

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS

0.00

DUE DATE

2025-06-21

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT



WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca

FAX NO: 0862 437 566

E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za

WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	6130350734
BILLING DATE	2025-05-22
TAX INVOICE NO	613776306058
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-21
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	200.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	200.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-04-22 - 2025-05-21)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	11,885.97
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	11,885.97
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	47.09
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	41.90
DEMAND READING - KW/KVA	47.09
LOAD FACTOR	35.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER

0982077957

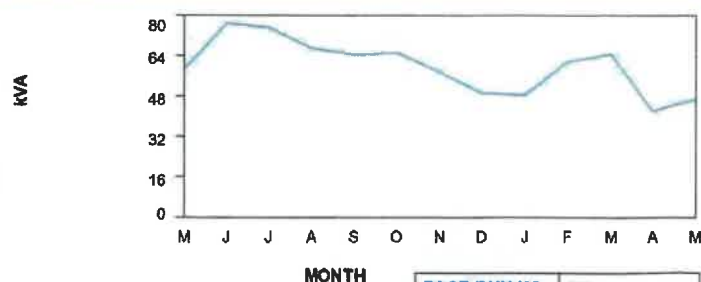
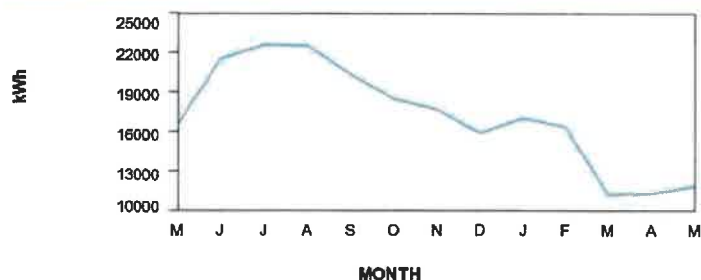
TARIFF NAME: Nightsave Rural kVa Interval

ERF 2 FILE 1/3293/11

Administration Charge @ R57.32 per day for 30 days	R	1,719.80
Network Capacity Charge 200 kVA @ R27.08 : = R27.08/kVA	R	5,416.00
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 11,886 kWh @ R0.5325 /kWh	R	6,329.30
Ancillary Service Charge 11,886 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh	R	97.47
Low Season Energy Charge 11,886 kWh @ R1.269 /kWh	R	15,083.33
Energy Demand Charge 41.9 kVA @ R284.99 : = R284.99 /kVA	R	11,941.08
REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS (Summary - See attachment for details)	R	0.00
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,710.10

TOTAL CHARGES

R 44,296.88



PAGE RUN NO	EE 139
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 3

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	6130350734
BILLING DATE	2025-05-22
TAX INVOICE NO	613776306058
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-21
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	200.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	200.00

REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS

	R	0.00
TAX INVOICE NO. 613352719602 DATED 2025-05-22 FOR PREMISE 0982077957		
CORRECTIONS	R	38,250.98
Administration Charge @ R57.32 per day for 31 days	R	1,776.92
Network Capacity Charge 200 kVA @ R27.08 :	R	5,416.00
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 11,414 kWh @ R0.5325 /kW	R	6,077.96
Ancillary Service Charge 11,414 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh	R	93.59
Low Season Energy Charge 11,414 kWh @ R1.269 /kWh	R	14,484.37
Energy Demand Charge 36.5 kVA @ R284.99 : = R284.99 /kVA	R	10,402.14
CANCELLATIONS	R	-38,250.98
Administration Charge @ R57.32 per day for 31 days	R	-1,776.92
Network Capacity Charge 200 kVA @ R27.08 :	R	-5,416.00
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 11,414 kWh @ R0.5325 /kW	R	-6,077.96
Ancillary Service Charge 11,414 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh	R	-93.59
Low Season Energy Charge 11,414 kWh @ R1.269 /kWh	R	-14,484.37
Energy Demand Charge 36.5 kVA @ R284.99 : = R284.99 /kVA	R	-10,402.14

**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SPT28/5/0020983/2024-2025	Vendor Name	ESKOM-7044326000
Invoice Date	22/05/2025	Vendor Number	SCW/2207
		Company Type	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV704802674210	8030 - Electricity Programme Electricity Administration Project	ESKOM IE00200100100000000000000000000000000000	161242	elektries/7044326000	1.0000	R 65 646.17	R 65 646.17	R 9 846.93	R 75 493.10
			Total Amount				R 65 646.17	R 9 846.93	R 75 493.10

Print Date: 28/05/2025 03:02 PM

User: Deslerle Melani

Page 1 of 1

Approval for Payment signed by CFO

due 21.06.25



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFULO**

Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R... 75 493.15

to ... ESKOM 7044326000 NT Power Network

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐

L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: ABSA
BRANCH CODE: 334110
BANK ACC NO: 340167430

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	7044326000
SECURITY HELD	41000.00
BILLING DATE	2025-05-22
TAX INVOICE NO	704802674210
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-21
VAT REG NO	4000846388

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE		R	1,719.60
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE		R	4,082.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)		R	11,251.19
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)		R	173.26
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	21,129.00	R	26,812.70
DEMAND CHARGE	62.87	R	17,917.32
SERVICE CHARGE		R	3,710.10
REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS	(Summary - See attachment for details)	R	0.00

TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD

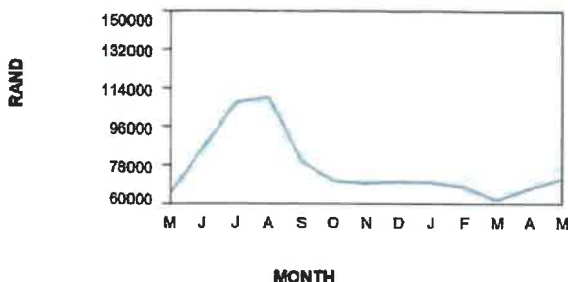
ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR MAY 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-05-22)	R	71,009.09
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2025-05-20	R	-71,009.04
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	65,646.17
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	9,846.93



[Signature]

CURRENT		TOTAL DUE	R	75,493.15
75,493.10				
ARREARS				
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS	
0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	



PAGE RUN NO	EE 201
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 3

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

7044326000

NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

FAX NUMBER

0234148105

7100 10 0010

27215700170443260002



9207 2704 4326 0005



TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

75,493.15

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS

0.00

DUE DATE

2025-06-21

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	7044326000
BILLING DATE	2025-05-22
TAX INVOICE NO	704802674210
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-21
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	150.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	150.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-04-22 - 2025-05-21)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	21,128.67
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	21,128.67
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	66.45
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	62.86
DEMAND READING - kW/KVA	66.45
LOAD FACTOR	45.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER

6011348822

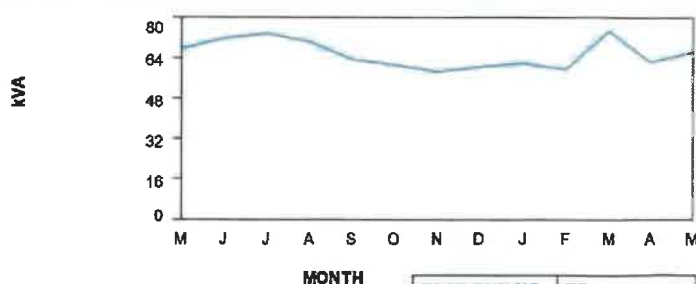
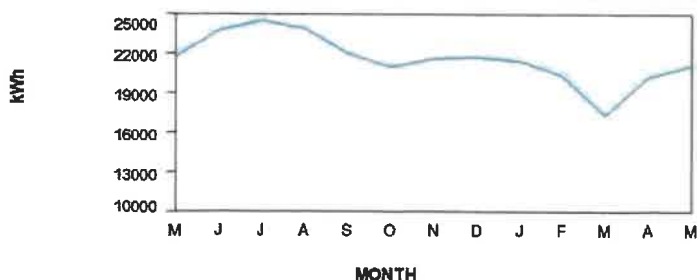
TARIFF NAME: Nightsave Rural kVa Interval

NT TOWN,NELSPHOORT INTERVAL) FILE 1/3293/10

Administration Charge @ R57.32 per day for 30 days	R	1,719.60
Network Capacity Charge 150 kVA @ R27.08 : = R27.08/kVA	R	4,062.00
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 21,129 kWh @ R0.5325 /kWh	R	11,251.19
Ancillary Service Charge 21,129 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh	R	173.26
Low Season Energy Charge 21,129 kWh @ R1.269 /kWh	R	26,812.70
Energy Demand Charge 62.87 kVA @ R284.99 : = R284.99 /kVA	R	17,917.32
REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS (Summary - See attachment for details)	R	0.00
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,710.10

TOTAL CHARGES

R 65,646.17



PAGE RUN NO	EE 202
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 3



WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	7044326000
BILLING DATE	2025-05-22
TAX INVOICE NO	704802674210
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-21
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	150.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	150.00

REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS

R **0.00**

TAX INVOICE NO. 704051300171 DATED 2025-05-22 FOR PREMISE 6011348822

CORRECTIONS

Administration Charge @ R57.32 per day for 31 days
Network Capacity Charge 150 kVA @ R27.08 :
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 20,298 kWh @ R0.5325 /kW
Ancillary Service Charge 20,298 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh
Low Season Energy Charge 20,298 kWh @ R1.269 /kWh
Energy Demand Charge 53.83 kVA @ R284.99 : = R284.99 /kVA

R **57,913.22**
R **1,776.92**
R **4,062.00**
R **10,808.69**
R **166.44**
R **25,758.16**
R **15,341.01**

CANCELLATIONS

Administration Charge @ R57.32 per day for 31 days
Network Capacity Charge 150 kVA @ R27.08 :
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 20,298 kWh @ R0.5325 /kW
Ancillary Service Charge 20,298 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh
Low Season Energy Charge 20,298 kWh @ R1.269 /kWh
Energy Demand Charge 53.83 kVA @ R284.99 : = R284.99 /kVA

R **-57,913.22**
R **-1,776.92**
R **-4,062.00**
R **-10,808.69**
R **-166.44**
R **-25,758.16**
R **-15,341.01**

PAGE RUN NO	EE 203
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	3 OF 3

BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOL
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE

fTos/23/00039710

219 86

12/05/2025

ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099

- 538,838.75



Tran-lys-nr	Datum	Beskrywing	Geld (R)	Debite (R)	Krediete (R)	Saldo (R)
		Saldo oorgabring				
	12/05/2025	POS CHARDONNAY JACOBS 9/5/25			7,221.00	2,577,038.10
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R7,221.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,576,983.10
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,576,975.45
	12/05/2025	POS AMANDA BOOI 9/5/25			6,494.00	2,583,469.45
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R6,494.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,583,414.45
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,583,406.80
	12/05/2025	POS AMANDA BOOI 11/5/25			5,580.00	2,588,986.80
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R5,580.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,588,911.80
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,588,904.15
	12/05/2025	POS AMANDA BOOI 10/5/25			5,375.00	2,594,279.15
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R5,375.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,594,224.15
028511	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,594,216.50
	12/05/2025	POS JOSEPH MTOMBENI 10/5/25			5,217.00	2,599,433.50
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R5,217.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,599,378.50
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,599,370.85
	12/05/2025	POS; HEINRICH FRAZEBURG 11/5/25			5,093.00	2,604,463.85
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R5,093.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,604,408.85
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,604,401.20
	12/05/2025	POS CHARDONNAY JACOB 10/5/25			4,140.00	2,608,541.20
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R4,140.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,608,486.20
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,608,478.55
	12/05/2025	POS THATO JOBO 11/5/25			3,875.00	2,612,353.55
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R3,875.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,612,298.55
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,612,290.90
	12/05/2025	POS CHARDONNAY JACOBS 11/5/25			2,898.00	2,615,188.90
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R2,898.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,615,131.90
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,615,124.25
	12/05/2025	POS ELZAMO JOHNSON 10/5/25			2,641.00	2,617,765.25
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R2,641.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,617,710.25
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,617,702.60
	12/05/2025	POS NCUMISA DLISO 9/5/25			464.00	2,618,166.60
028512	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R464.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,618,111.60
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,618,103.95
	12/05/2025	POS4 ANEESHA GROOTBOM 8/5/25			38.20	2,618,140.15
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R38.20 FOOI		55.00 *		2,618,085.15
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,618,077.50
	12/05/2025	POS4 ANEESHA GROOTBOM 7/5/25			25.90	2,618,103.40
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R25.90 FOOI		55.00 *		2,618,048.40
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,618,040.75
	12/06/2025	GENEVA SIYAYA SHORTAGE 7/5/25			0.30	2,618,041.05
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R0.30 FOOI		55.00 *		2,617,986.05
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,617,978.40
	12/05/2025	GENAVERE SIYAYA SHORTAGE 6/5/5			0.10	2,617,978.50
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R0.10 FOOI		55.00 *		2,617,923.50
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.85 *		2,617,915.85
	12/05/2025	2512701952755055 Property Mana			103,661.94	2,721,577.79
	12/05/2025	011422/011423			3,953.49	2,725,531.28
	12/05/2025	ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099	2.55	538,838.75		2,186,692.53
	12/05/2025	EASYPAY EASYP 4578000003	2.55	536.25		2,186,156.28
	12/05/2025	EASYPAY EASYP 4579000414	2.55	184.99		2,185,971.29
		Saldo oorgedra				

sien geld anders

NEDBANK

Ons onderskryf die Bankpraktykcode van Die Bankvereniging Suid-Afrika en, in die geval van onbeslote geskille, stem ons bevestiging deur die Ombudsmen vir Bankdienste. Gemagtigde finansiële diens- en geregtigde klagteleënskoffer (NCRCP16)
Nedbank Bpk Reg No 1951000009006
Bladsy 34 van 67



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csontline.co.za>

NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: First National Bank
BRANCH CODE: 223626
BANK ACC NO: 55070087316

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5575899099
SECURITY HELD	762822.59
BILLING DATE	2025-04-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557637609032
ACCOUNT MONTH	APRIL 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-05-12
VAT REG NO	4000846388

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE		R	2,727.07
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE		R	31,167.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)		R	105,480.03
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)		R	1,856.09
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	91,770.00	R	136,627.18
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	42,498.00	R	91,914.67
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	92,084.00	R	86,991.75
TRIVICE CHARGE		R	11,793.84

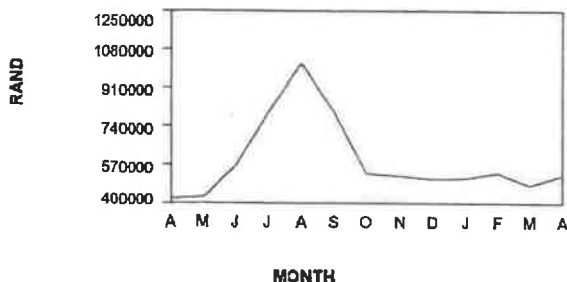
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD	R	468,557.43
----------------------------------	---	------------

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR APRIL 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-04-10)	R	1,039,770.97
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Autopay Current/Cheque Account - 2025-03-13	R	-547,153.94
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Autopay Current/Cheque Account - 2025-04-10	R	-492,617.03
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	468,557.43
ADJUSTMENT		R	-2.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	70,283.32



CURRENT			
538,838.75	TOTAL DUE	R	538,838.75
ARREARS			
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Your Autopay Limit is R 850000.00. Your bank account will be debited on 12-05-2025 for an amount of R 538838.75.			



PAGE RUN NO	EP 7
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

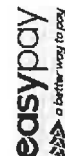
5575899099
NAME
MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
FAX NUMBER
0498440271

unipay 7100 10 0010

27215700155758990996



9207 2557 5899 0999



TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

538,838.75

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT
0.00
ARREARS
0.00
DUE DATE
2025-05-12
AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT



NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5575899099
BILLING DATE	2025-04-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557637609032
ACCOUNT MONTH	APRIL 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-05-12
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	900.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	900.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-03-10 - 2025-04-09)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	92,083.74
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	91,770.13
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	42,497.89
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	226,351.76
DEMAND READING - kW/KVA	552.96
REACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	64,739.02
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	53,180.10
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	20,597.52
REACTIVE ENERGY - ALL	138,516.64
LOAD FACTOR	57.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER

5575899668

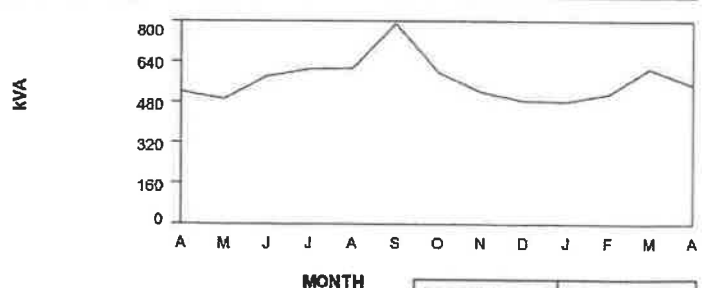
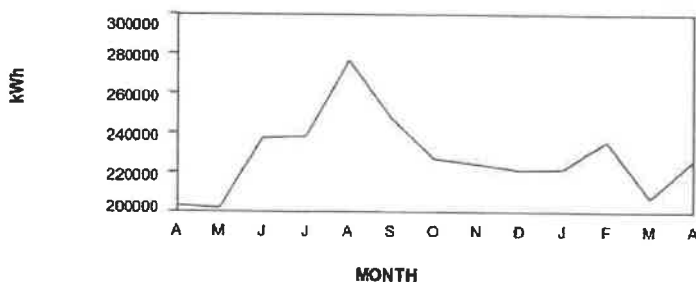
TARIFF NAME: Ruraflex Interval

OBS49 MUNISIPALITEIT MURRAYSBURG BULK SUPPLY

OBS49

Administration Charge @ R87.97 per day for 31 days	R	2,727.07
Network Capacity Charge 900 kVA @ R34.63 : = R34.63/kVA	R	31,167.00
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 226,352 kWh @ R0.466 /kWh	R	105,480.03
Ancillary Service Charge 226,352 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh	R	1,856.09
Low Season Standard Energy Charge 91,770 kWh @ R1.4888 /kWh	R	136,627.18
Low Season Peak Energy Charge 42,498 kWh @ R2.1628 /kWh	R	91,914.67
Low Season Off Peak Energy Charge 92,084 kWh @ R0.9447 /kWh	R	86,991.75
SERVICE CHARGE	R	11,793.64

TOTAL CHARGES	R	468,557.43
---------------	---	------------



PAGE RUN NO	EP 8
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



Collection Agencies

Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents.
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).

Internet Payments

Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



Telephonic Payments

- Use your banks phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations.
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

ACCOUNT NUMBER

NAME

POSTAL ADDRESS

POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FAX NUMBER

GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- **Small power supplies:** in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

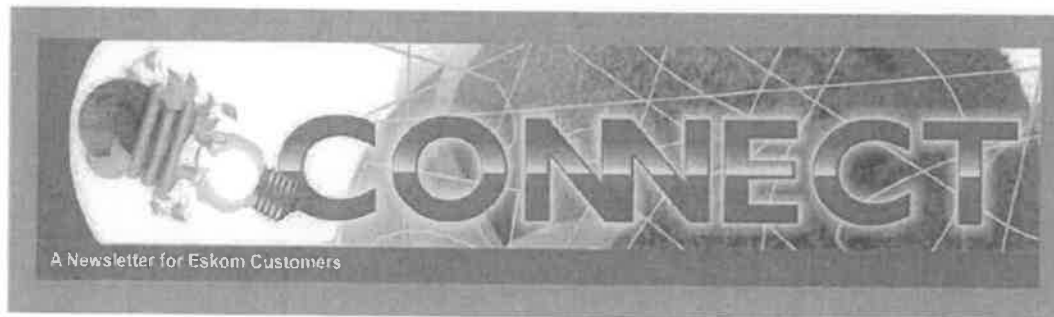
- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE.

THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.



FY2026 Eskom Standard Tariffs

Eskom tariffs to be implemented in 2025 are adjusted with the annual increase and updates to the tariff structures as approved by the National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA) on 11 March 2025.

The changes to the tariff structures benefit customers by ushering in a stronger user-pay principle and removes previous unintended subsidies. Consequently, the FY2026 tariffs will support the transformation of the electricity supply industry and distribution services whilst supporting security of supply, affordability and equity.

Eskom direct customers tariffs will increase by 12.74% effective on 1 April 2025 and tariffs for municipal bulk purchases will increase by 11.32% effective on 1 July 2025 as detailed in Table 1.

Standard Tariff annual average increase	12.74%
Local authority tariffs (municipal) effective 1 July 2025	11.32%
<i>Municflex, Municrate, Public Lighting, Gen-Wheeling, Gen-Purchase</i>	
Eskom direct customers effective 1 April 2025	12.74%
Eskom large power urban tariffs	
<i>Megaflex, Miniflex, Nightsave Urban, WEPS, Megaflex Gen, Gen-Wheeling, Gen-offset, Gen-purchase</i>	
Other urban	
<i>Businessrate, Public Lighting</i>	12.74%
Rural	
<i>Ruraflex, Ruraflex Gen, Nightsave Rural, Landrate, Landlight, Gen-Wheeling, Gen-Offset</i>	12.74%
Residential	
<i>Homelight 20A, Homelight 60A</i>	12.74%
<i>Homepower and Homeflex, Gen - Offset Homeflex</i>	

The changes to tariff structures are as follows:

Energy charges

They are unbundled from the previous all-inclusive energy c/kWh and now include separate legacy c/kWh and R/kVA generation capacity charge (GCC). The decoupling of energy cost recovery into separate charges enables all to pay for the provision of capacity and simplifies the comparison to electricity generation

alternatives. The only tariff that does not have this unbundled energy structure is the Homelight residential tariff.

Time of use tariffs

The ratios, prices, and periods were adjusted to better align the time-of-use signals to the National System Operator whilst meeting industry, mining and commerce needs. The ratio of peak high-demand to off-peak low-demand reduced from 8:1 to 6:1. Evening peak hours increased from 2 to 3 hours whilst morning peak hours were reduced from 3 hours to 2 hours. A new 2-hour standard period on Sunday evenings was introduced.

Service charges

Large power user (LPU) tariffs service charges are now based on point of delivery (POD) and not per account.

Residential tariffs

The tariffs no longer have an inclining block structure (IBT). Homelight tariffs have a single c/kWh rate. Homepower tariffs are unbundled into separate cost reflective energy, network, and retail (service and administration) charges.

Wheeling and offset tariffs

Wheeling customers can now fairly contribute to inter-tariff subsidies from the removal of the affordability subsidy credit for wheeled energy in the Gen-Wheeling and Gen-Offset tariffs.

Transmission loss factors

The loss factors for transmission connected customers are no longer negative and reflect the costs associated with the configuration of the network.

Municipal tariffs

Load (customer) tariffs are consolidated into 3 tariff options from the previous 10.

Large power user (LPU) tariffs are consolidated into a new Municflex tariff and small power user (SPU) tariff into a new Municrate tariff.

Future tariff changes approved by the NERSA

The new Generation Capacity Charge (GCC) will be updated in FY2027 and FY2028 to implement the NERSA decision to phase it in over a three-year period. Residential fixed costs for retail will be further phased in over FY2027 and FY2028.

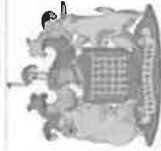
The comparison of the FY2026 tariffs to current tariffs may vary due to the changes in tariff structures. For example, large industry, mining, commercial, and rural customers will experience an overall reduction in fixed charges and winter energy time-of-use prices.

For tools to analyse changes to the tariff rates and structures, to access the Schedule of Standard Prices and the tariff rates in Excel format, please visit: www.eskom.co.za/tariffs



Eskom

| Powering your world



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No: 40000846388

Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SP129/5/00020999/2024-2025	Vendor Name	ESKOM-524579356
Invoice Date	28/05/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/2205
		Company Type	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV524327107325	8030 - Electricity Programme	ESKOM IE00200100100000000000000000000000000000	161242	elektries/5245794356	1.0000	R 37 155.46	R 37 155.46	R 5 573.32	R 42 728.78
	Administration Project								
				Total Amount			R 37 155.46	R 5 573.32	R 42 728.78

Print Date: 29/05/2025 02:21 PM

User: Desjardis Melanie

Page 1 of 1

27/06/2025



CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5245794356
SECURITY HELD	34700.01
BILLING DATE	2025-05-28
TAX INVOICE NO	524327107325
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-27
VAT REG NO	4000846388

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE		R	1,719.60
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE		R	5,416.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)		R	4,986.86
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)		R	76.79
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	9,365.00	R	11,884.19
DEMAND CHARGE	32.85	R	9,361.92
SERVICE CHARGE		R	3,710.10
REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS	(Summary - See attachment for details)	R	0.00

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-05-29)	R	41,072.11
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2025-05-22	R	-41,072.08
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	37,155.46
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	5,573.32

5245794356

NAME
BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL**FAX NUMBER** _____

0234148105

unpay 7100 10 0010

27215700152457943566



9207 2524 5794 3569



easypay  a better way to pay

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

42,728.81

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS

0.03

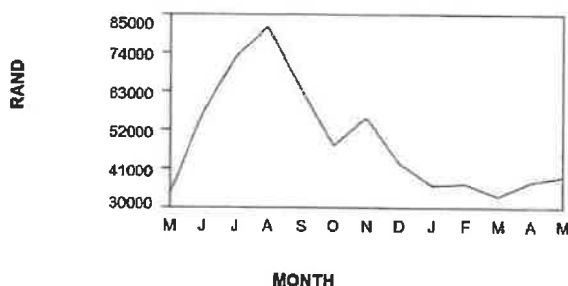
DUE DATE

2025-06-27

AMOUNT PAID

**LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT**

PAGE RUN NO	EE 12
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 3



BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5245794356
BILLING DATE	2025-05-28
TAX INVOICE NO	524327107325
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-27
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	200.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	200.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-04-22 - 2025-05-21)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	9,365.41
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	9,365.41
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	23.09
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	32.84
DEMAND READING - kW/KVA	32.84
LOAD FACTOR	39.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER

8208672928

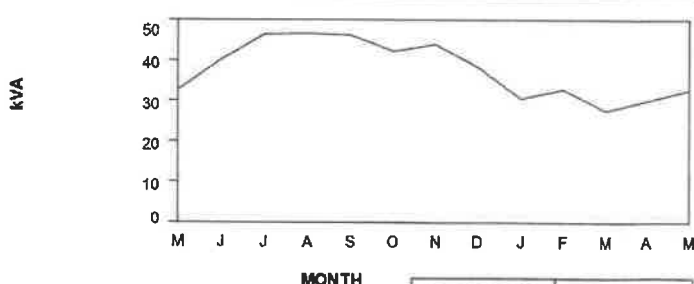
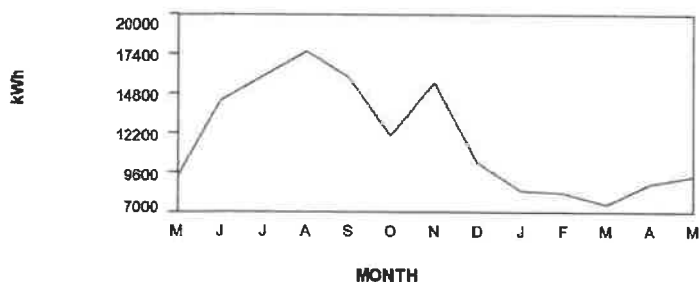
TARIFF NAME: Nightsave Rural kVA Interval

ST TOWN,NELSPOORT (INTERVAL FILE 1/3293/9)

Administration Charge @ R57.32 per day for 30 days	R	1,719.60
Network Capacity Charge 200 kVA @ R27.08 : = R27.08/kVA	R	5,416.00
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 9,365 kWh @ R0.5325 /kWh	R	4,986.86
Ancillary Service Charge 9,365 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh	R	76.79
Low Season Energy Charge 9,365 kWh @ R1.269 /kWh	R	11,884.19
Energy Demand Charge 32.85 kVA @ R284.99 : = R284.99 /kVA	R	9,361.92
REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS (Summary - See attachment for details)	R	0.00
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,710.10

TOTAL CHARGES

R **37,155.46**



PAGE RUN NO EE 13

BILL GROUP

BILL PAGE 2 OF 3



WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5245794356
BILLING DATE	2025-05-28
TAX INVOICE NO	524327107325
ACCOUNT MONTH	MAY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-06-27
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	200.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	200.00

REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS

R 0.00

TAX INVOICE NO. 524024383451 DATED 2025-05-28 FOR PREMISE 8208672928

CORRECTIONS

Administration Charge @ R57.32 per day for 31 days
Network Capacity Charge 200 kVA @ R27.08 :
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 8,902 kWh @ R0.5325 /kWh
Ancillary Service Charge 8,902 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh
Low Season Energy Charge 8,902 kWh @ R1.269 /kWh
Energy Demand Charge 30.1 kVA @ R284.99 : = R284.99 /kVA

R	31,881.08
R	1,776.92
R	5,416.00
R	4,740.32
R	73.00
R	11,296.64
R	8,578.20

CANCELLATIONS

Administration Charge @ R57.32 per day for 31 days
Network Capacity Charge 200 kVA @ R27.08 :
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 8,902 kWh @ R0.5325 /kWh
Ancillary Service Charge 8,902 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh
Low Season Energy Charge 8,902 kWh @ R1.269 /kWh
Energy Demand Charge 30.1 kVA @ R284.99 : = R284.99 /kVA

R	-31,881.08
R	-1,776.92
R	-5,416.00
R	-4,740.32
R	-73.00
R	-11,296.64
R	-8,578.20

PAGE RUN NO	EE 14
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	3 OF 3

BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



Direct Deposits

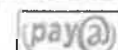
- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



Collection Agencies

Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents.
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



Internet Payments

Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



Telephonic Payments

- Use your bank's phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations.
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

ACCOUNT NUMBER

NAME

POSTAL ADDRESS

POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FAX NUMBER

GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- **Small power supplies:** in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE.

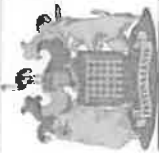
THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.

Approval for Payment signed by CFO

MAY 2025

IL0010060080030000000000000000000000

Liabilities:Current Liabilities:Trade and Other Payable Exchange Transactions:Electricity Bulk Purchase:Withdrawals



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

PLOS | DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0239656 | g004 - 2025

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
VAT Reg:- 4000846388

Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SPT29/4/00020662/2024-2025	Vendor Name	ESKOM-704326000
Invoice Date	22/04/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/2207
		Company Type	

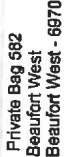
[illegible]

Print Date: 29/04/2025 03:06 PM

User: Daslerio Melani

Page 1 of 1

Stacy, 1985



Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
VAT Reg:- 4000846388

Invoice Number	SPI29/4/00020659/2024-2025	Vendor Name	ESKOM
Invoice Date	22/04/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/406
		Company Type	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV704051300171	8030 - Electricity Programme, Electricity Administration Project	Municipal Services IE01003500000000000000000000000000	161226	elektries/7044326000	1.0000	R 61 746.99	R 61 746.99	R 9 262.05	R 71 009.04
Total Amount							R 61 746.99	R 9 262.05	R 71 009.04

User: Deslerle Melani

Page 1 of 1

Void.



due: 22.05.25

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLLO
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 71.009 - 09

to Eskom 7044 226000 NT Town, Nelspoort.

L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐

Date: 21/05/2025 Time: 2:03:27 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2094951260
Reference number:	000000005231630635
Payment date:	20/05/2025
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/21931*ESKOM-70443
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-7044326000
Beneficiary statement description:	7044326000
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	71,009.04

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOL
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIële DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES

ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)

BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Tel # 023 414 8100

BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

Vendor Code

SCM/406

DT TO: **ESKOM**

Verw. / Ref. #

Bewys / Voucher #

21933

Code

Besending/ Batch #

EE 2505 20

Bank Orlette: 086 662 5576

Datum/Date

2025/05/10

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Fakt / Law #	email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za
--------------	------------------------------------

[illegible]

Pos / Vote #	Bedrag / Amount	Totaal / Total
8030	R 48,397.46	
Totaal Debiets	R 48,397.46	
BANK	Kt / Ct	R 48,397.46

Korrek Gesertifiseer
Certified Correct

^^ Prepared By

Approval for Payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
VAT Regi- 4000846388

P105 | 20100039458/2024 -2025

Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SPT29/4/00020661/2024-2025	Vendor Name	ESKOM-6130350734
Invoice Date	22/04/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/2206
		Company Type	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV613352719602	8030 - Electricity Programme	ESKOM IE0020010010000000000000000000000000	161242	elctrics/6130350734	1.0000	R 42 084.75	R 42 084.75	R 6 312.71	R 48 397.46
	Administration Project								
				Total Amount			R 42 084.75	R 6 312.71	R 48 397.46

Print Date: 29/04/2025 12:54 PM

User: Deslerte Melani

Page 1 of 1

5/20/2015



due 22-01-25

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOL
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,
goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA
DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 48.397,48

to Rskom: Erf 2 file 1/3293/11.

6130350734



L. NQOTOLA
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐

**LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT**

Date: 21/05/2025 Time: 2:03:27 PM	
Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2094951260
Reference number:	000000005231630637
Payment date:	20/05/2025
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/21933*ESKOM-61303
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-6130350734
Beneficiary statement description:	6130350734
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	48,397.46
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to **confirm that you have received this payment.**

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Approval for Payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Stof- 4202 / LS14003457 / 2024 - 2025

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
VAT Reg:- 4000846388

Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number SPI29/4/00020663/2024-2025

Vendor Name	ESKOM-9646799000
-------------	------------------

Invoice Date 22/04/2025

Vendor Number SCM/2209

Company Type[illegible]

Print Date: 29/04/2025 03:11 PM

User: Desierie Melani

Page 1 of 1

May 20/22



Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
VAT Reg- 4000846388

Invoice Number	SPI29/4/00020660/2024-2025	Vendor Name	ESKOM
Invoice Date	22/04/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/406
		Company Type	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV964766000791	8030 - Electricity Programme, Electricity Administration Project	Municipal Services IE0100350000000000000000000000000000000000	161226	elektries/9646799000	1.0000	R 41 344.03	R 41 344.03	R 6 201.60	R 47 545.63
Total Amount							R 41 344.03	R 6 201.60	R 47 545.63

User: Deslerie Melani

Page 1 of 1

void.



due 22/05/25

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFULO
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,
goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	✓
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	

L. NQOTOLA

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

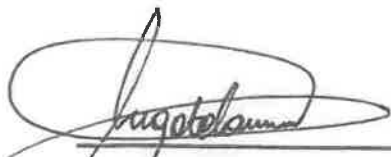
AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R... 47:545-68

to Eskom: Neleport 9646709000 (Erf-19)

APPROVED	✓
DISAPPROVED	



L. NQOTOLA

L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE

**LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT**

Profile name:	Date: 21/05/2025 Time: 2:03:27 PM
Batch reference number:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Reference number:	2094951260
Payment date:	000000005231630636
From account name:	20/05/2025
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	15/21932*ESKOM-96467
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	340167430
Beneficiary statement description:	ESKOM-9646799000
Branch code:	9646799000
Amount:	632005
Additional comments by payer:	47,545.63

View your account to **confirm that you have received this payment.**

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Approval for Payment signed by CFO



Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
VAT Regi: 4000846388

Invoice Number	SP30/4/00020675/2024-2025	Vendor Name	ESKOM-524579356
Invoice Date	29/04/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/2205
		Company Type	

[illegible]

Page 1 of 1



due: 29.05.25

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOL
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 41 072.11.

to Eskom: Nelspoort: ST Town
524 579 4366

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐

L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE

**LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT**

SEI Decline Reason	Immediate/Normal	Payment Instruction ID	Payment Due Date	Vendor/Creditor Name	Vendor/Creditor Code	Municipality Deposit Reference	Payment Amount	Vendor/Creditor Bank Account Number	Vendor/Creditor Bank Account Type	Vendor/Creditor Branch Code	Vendor/Creditor Bank Name	Payment Instruction Captured By	Date Captured	Payment Instruction Approved By	Payment Instruction Approved Date	Payment Reference Number
	Normal	1976	29/05/2025	ESKOM-524579356	2025	WC053-SCM/2205	41 072.08	340167430	Cheque/Current Account	002005	ABSA BANK LTD TED	Ayva Dlamini	22/05/2025			P035220003970072 024-2023

Date: 23/05/2025 Time: 9:58:56 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	2096492481
Reference number:	000000005235163408
Payment date:	22/05/2025
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/21976*ESKOM-52457
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-524579356
Beneficiary statement description:	5245794356
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	41,072.08

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to **confirm that you have received this payment.**

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

fIos/23/00039710

219 86

12/05/2025

ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099

- 538,838.75



Tran-lys-nr	Datum	Beskrywing	Geld (R)	Debite (R)	Krediete (R)	Saldo (R)
		Saldo oorgabring				
	12/05/2025	POS CHARDONNAY JACOBS 9/5/25			7,221.00	2,577,038.10
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R7,221.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,576,983.10
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,576,975.45
	12/05/2025	POS AMANDA BOOI 9/5/25			6,494.00	2,583,469.45
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R6,494.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,583,414.45
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,583,406.80
	12/05/2025	POS AMANDA BOOI 11/5/25			5,560.00	2,588,966.80
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R5,560.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,588,911.80
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,588,904.15
	12/05/2025	POS AMANDA BOOI 10/5/25			5,375.00	2,594,279.15
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R5,375.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,594,224.15
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,594,216.50
	12/05/2025	POS JOSEPH MTOMBENI 10/5/25			5,217.00	2,599,433.50
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R5,217.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,599,378.50
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,599,370.85
	12/05/2025	POS HEINRICH FRAZEBURG 11/5/25			5,093.00	2,604,463.85
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R5,093.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,604,408.85
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,604,401.20
	12/05/2025	POS CHARDONNAY JACOB 10/5/25			4,140.00	2,608,541.20
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R4,140.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,608,486.20
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,608,478.55
	12/05/2025	POS THATO JOBO 11/5/25			3,875.00	2,612,353.55
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R3,875.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,612,298.55
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,612,290.90
	12/05/2025	POS CHARDONNAY JACOBS 11/5/25			2,896.00	2,615,186.90
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R2,896.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,615,131.90
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,615,124.25
	12/05/2025	POS ELZAMO JOHNSON 10/5/25			2,641.00	2,617,765.25
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R2,641.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,617,710.25
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,617,702.60
	12/05/2025	POS NCUMISA DLISO 9/5/25			464.00	2,618,166.60
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R464.00 FOOI		55.00 *		2,618,111.60
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,618,103.95
	12/05/2025	POS ANEESHA GROOTBOM 6/5/25			36.20	2,618,140.15
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R36.20 FOOI		55.00 *		2,618,085.15
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,618,077.50
	12/05/2025	POS ANEESHA GROOTBOM 7/5/25			25.90	2,618,103.40
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R25.90 FOOI		55.00 *		2,618,048.40
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,618,040.75
	12/05/2025	GENEVA SIYAYA SHORTAGE 7/5/25			0.30	2,618,041.05
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R0.30 FOOI		55.00 *		2,617,986.05
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,617,978.40
	12/05/2025	GENAVERE SIYAYA SHORTAGE 6/5/5			0.10	2,617,978.50
	12/05/2025	TK KTNT R0.10 FOOI		55.00 *		2,617,923.50
	12/05/2025	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI		7.65 *		2,617,915.85
	12/05/2025	2512701952755055 Property Mana			103,661.94	2,721,577.79
	12/05/2025	011422/011423			3,953.49	2,725,531.28
	12/05/2025	ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099	2.55	538,838.75		2,186,692.53
	12/05/2025	EASYPAY EASYP 4578000003	2.55	536.25		2,186,156.28
	12/05/2025	EASYPAY EASYP 4579000414	2.55	184.99		2,185,971.29
		Saldo oorgedra				

sien geld anders

NEDBANK

Ons onderskryf die Bankraldylkode van Die Bankvereniging Suid-Afrika en, in die geval van onbeslote geskille, staan ons beslegting deur die Ombudsmen vir Bankdienste. Gemagtigde finansiële diens- en gangsterende karteelenskode (NCRCP16)
Nedbank Bok Reg No 195100000906
Bladsy 34 van 87



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: First National Bank
BRANCH CODE: 223626
BANK ACC NO: 55070067316

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5575899099
SECURITY HELD	762822.59
BILLING DATE	2025-04-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557637609032
ACCOUNT MONTH	APRIL 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-05-12
VAT REG NO	4000846388

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

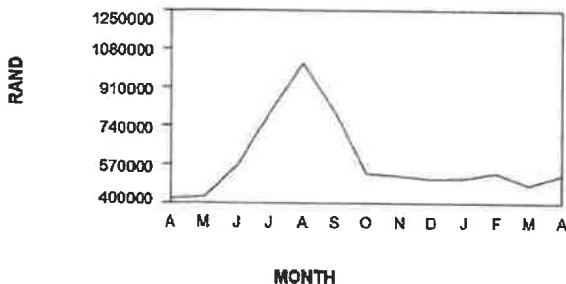
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE		R	2,727.07
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE		R	31,167.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)		R	105,480.03
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)		R	1,856.09
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	91,770.00	R	138,627.18
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	42,498.00	R	91,914.67
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	92,084.00	R	86,991.75
TRIVICE CHARGE		R	11,793.84
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	468,557.43

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR APRIL 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-04-10)	R	1,039,770.97
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Autopay Current/Cheque Account - 2025-03-13	R	-547,153.94
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Autopay Current/Cheque Account - 2025-04-10	R	-492,617.03
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	468,557.43
ADJUSTMENT			
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%	AUTO PAY DISCOUNT	R	-2.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	0.00
		R	70,283.32



CURRENT			
538,838.75			
	TOTAL DUE	R	538,838.75
	ARREARS		
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Your Autopay Limit is R 850000.00. Your bank account will be debited on 12-05-2025 for an amount of R 538838.75.			



PAGE RUN NO	EP 7
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

5575899099
NAME
MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
FAX NUMBER
0498440271

Unipay 7100 10 0010

27215700155758990996



9207 2557 5899 0999



TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

538,838.75

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

ARREARS

DUE DATE

2025-05-12

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5575899099
BILLING DATE	2025-04-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557637609032
ACCOUNT MONTH	APRIL 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-05-12
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	900.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	900.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-03-10 - 2025-04-09)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	92,083.74
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	91,770.13
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	42,497.89
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	226,351.76
DEMAND READING - kW/KVA	552.96
REACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	64,739.02
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	53,180.10
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	20,597.52
REACTIVE ENERGY - ALL	138,516.64
LOAD FACTOR	57.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER

5575899668

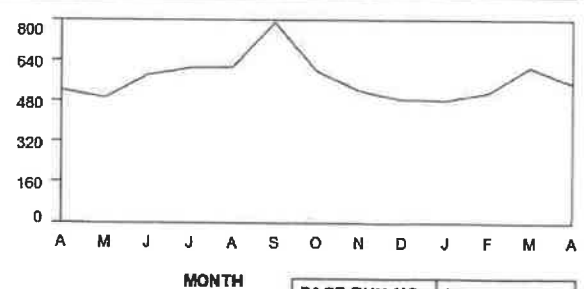
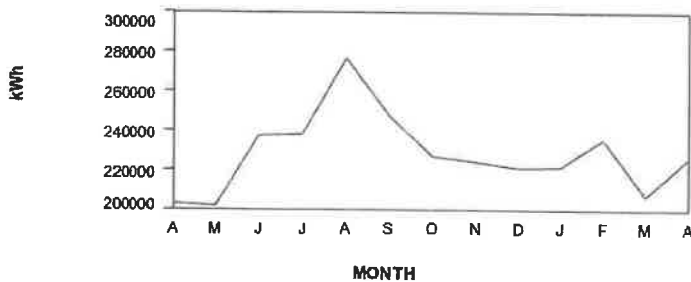
TARIFF NAME: Ruraflex Interval

OBS49 MUNICIPALITEIT MURRAYSBURG BULK SUPPLY

OBS49

Administration Charge @ R87.97 per day for 31 days	R	2,727.07
Network Capacity Charge 900 kVA @ R34.63 : = R34.63/kVA	R	31,167.00
Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 226,352 kWh @ R0.466 /kWh	R	105,480.03
Ancillary Service Charge 226,352 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh	R	1,856.09
Low Season Standard Energy Charge 91,770 kWh @ R1.4888 /kWh	R	136,627.18
Low Season Peak Energy Charge 42,498 kWh @ R2.1628 /kWh	R	91,914.67
Low Season Off Peak Energy Charge 92,084 kWh @ R0.9447 /kWh	R	86,991.75
SERVICE CHARGE	R	11,793.64

TOTAL CHARGES	R	468,557.43
---------------	---	------------



PAGE RUN NO	EP 8
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



Direct Deposits

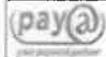
- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



Collection Agencies

Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents.
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



Internet Payments

Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



Telephonic Payments

- Use your bank's phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

ACCOUNT NUMBER

NAME

POSTAL ADDRESS

POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FAX NUMBER

GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- **Small power supplies:** in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, falling which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE.

THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.



FY2026 Eskom Standard Tariffs

Eskom tariffs to be implemented in 2025 are adjusted with the annual increase and updates to the tariff structures as approved by the National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA) on 11 March 2025.

The changes to the tariff structures benefit customers by ushering in a stronger user-pay principle and removes previous unintended subsidies. Consequently, the FY2026 tariffs will support the transformation of the electricity supply industry and distribution services whilst supporting security of supply, affordability and equity.

Eskom direct customers tariffs will increase by 12.74% effective on 1 April 2025 and tariffs for municipal bulk purchases will increase by 11.32% effective on 1 July 2025 as detailed in Table 1.

Standard Tariff annual average increase	12.74%
Local authority tariffs (municipal) effective 1 July 2025	11.32%
<i>Municflex, Municrate, Public Lighting, Gen-Wheeling, Gen-Purchase</i>	
Eskom direct customers effective 1 April 2025	12.74%
Eskom large power urban tariffs	
<i>Megaflex, Miniflex, Nightsave Urban, WEPS, Megaflex Gen, Gen-Wheeling, Gen-offset, Gen-purchase</i>	
Other urban	
<i>Businessrate, Public Lighting</i>	12.74%
Rural	
<i>Ruraflex, Ruraflex Gen, Nightsave Rural, Landrate, Landlight, Gen-Wheeling, Gen-Offset</i>	12.74%
Residential	
<i>Homelight 20A, Homelight 60A</i>	12.74%
<i>Homepower and Homeflex, Gen - Offset Homeflex</i>	

The changes to tariff structures are as follows:

Energy charges

They are unbundled from the previous all-inclusive energy c/kWh and now include separate legacy c/kWh and R/kVA generation capacity charge (GCC). The decoupling of energy cost recovery into separate charges enables all to pay for the provision of capacity and simplifies the comparison to electricity generation

alternatives. The only tariff that does not have this unbundled energy structure is the Homelight residential tariff.

Time of use tariffs

The ratios, prices, and periods were adjusted to better align the time-of-use signals to the National System Operator whilst meeting industry, mining and commerce needs. The ratio of peak high-demand to off-peak low-demand reduced from 8:1 to 6:1. Evening peak hours increased from 2 to 3 hours whilst morning peak hours were reduced from 3 hours to 2 hours. A new 2-hour standard period on Sunday evenings was introduced.

Service charges

Large power user (LPU) tariffs service charges are now based on point of delivery (POD) and not per account.

Residential tariffs

The tariffs no longer have an inclining block structure (IBT). Homelight tariffs have a single c/kWh rate. Homepower tariffs are unbundled into separate cost reflective energy, network, and retail (service and administration) charges.

Wheeling and offset tariffs

Wheeling customers can now fairly contribute to inter-tariff subsidies from the removal of the affordability subsidy credit for wheeled energy in the Gen-Wheeling and Gen-Offset tariffs.

Transmission loss factors

The loss factors for transmission connected customers are no longer negative and reflect the costs associated with the configuration of the network.

Municipal tariffs

Load (customer) tariffs are consolidated into 3 tariff options from the previous 10.

Large power user (LPU) tariffs are consolidated into a new Municflex tariff and small power user (SPU) tariff into a new Municrate tariff.

Future tariff changes approved by the NERSA

The new Generation Capacity Charge (GCC) will be updated in FY2027 and FY2028 to implement the NERSA decision to phase it in over a three-year period. Residential fixed costs for retail will be further phased in over FY2027 and FY2028.

The comparison of the FY2026 tariffs to current tariffs may vary due to the changes in tariff structures. For example, large industry, mining, commercial, and rural customers will experience an overall reduction in fixed charges and winter energy time-of-use prices.

For tools to analyse changes to the tariff rates and structures, to access the Schedule of Standard Prices and the tariff rates in Excel format, please visit: www.eskom.co.za/tariffs



Eskom

| Powering your world

12.7. The remedial actions necessary and / or undertaken to improve the municipality's monthly compliance in terms of the Debt relief Conditions.

No	Condition	Remedial actions / Comments
C 6.4	A funded MTREF	The Municipality tabled an adjustments budget on the 27 th of February 2025. The budget on B8 indicated a funded budget. Provincial Treasury did their assessment and found that the adjustments budget is still unfunded.
C 6.6	Electricity and water as collection tools	The Municipality met the requirements for this condition except for the restriction and or interruption of water supply to defaulting consumers or property owner. Provincial Treasury did fund meters, but it should be noted that only 20% of the total water meters are pre-paid meters, with the balance being conventional credit meters or old token meters. The municipality does not have the capacity to restrict water, and cognisance should be taken of the risk due to political instability and the risk of increased water losses with mass illegal tampering. The only solution is Smart Pre-Paid Water Meters.
C 6.8	Completeness of the Revenue Base	The Beaufort West Municipality implemented a new valuation roll on the 1st of July 2024. The municipality at this point is still busy with a reconciliation between financial system and the new General Valuation Roll (GVR) to ensure that there is alignment between the two. The Municipality implemented the Appeals as approved in the VAB hearings. The difference in value between Financial System and GV amount to R70 000, an overall reduction of R 1.4 million. Category differences are subjected to administrative errors by Municipal Valuer with the addition of a rateable category. Refer to point 12.5 MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.8 (Completeness of the revenue base) above.